



HERNANDO COUNTY LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY

2020 Update

ABSTRACT

Hernando County is vulnerable to large scale hazards and the Local Mitigation Strategy is based in the need to lessen the human, economic, and environmental costs of disasters resulting from these hazards.

Developed by the Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy Working Group in Partnership with the Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction7

 1.1 Purpose of Local Mitigation Strategy.....7

 1.2 Community Profile..... 8

 1.2.1 Natural Features..... 8

 1.2.2 Temperature and Climate.....8

 1.2.3 Political Boundaries8

 1.2.4 Population 9

 1.2.5 Transportation9

 1.2.6 Economy 10

 1.2.7 Development Trends..... 10

2.0 Planning Process 12

2.1 Strategy Preparation and Organization 12

2.2 Public Involvement 14

2.3 Coordination with other Agencies 15

2.4 Planning Process 15

2.5 Hazard Identification and Risk Estimation 16

2.6 Vulnerability Assessment 16

2.7 Developing Hazard Mitigation Initiatives..... 17

2.8 Developing the Local Mitigation Action Plan 17

 2.8.1 Integration with Existing Plans..... 17

2.9 Approval of the Current Edition of the Strategy..... 18

2.10 Implementation of Approved Mitigation Initiatives..... 18

3.0 Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment 19

 3.1 Overview 19

 3.1.2 2020 Update 19

 3.1.3 Identified Hazards 19

 3.1.4 Hazard Profiles..... 20

 3.1.5 Methodology 21

 3.2 Flood Hazard Profile 23

 3.2.1 Description..... 23

 3.2.2 Location..... 26

 3.2.3 Extent 29

- 3.2.4 Previous Occurrences 31
- 3.2.5 Probability 32
- 3.2.6 Summary of Impacts..... 33
- 3.2.7 Vulnerability Analysis 35
- 3.3 Tropical Cyclone Hazard Profile 37
 - 3.3.1 Description..... 37
 - 3.3.2 Location..... 38
 - 3.3.3 Extent 38
 - 3.3.4 Previous Occurrences 41
 - 3.3.5 Probability 44
 - 3.3.6 Summary of Impacts..... 44
 - 3.3.7 Vulnerability Analysis 47
- 3.4 Severe Storms..... 48
 - 3.4.1 Description..... 48
 - 3.4.2 Location..... 52
 - 3.4.3 Extent 52
 - 3.4.4 Previous Occurrences 53
 - 3.4.5 Probability 55
 - 3.4.6 Summary of Impacts..... 55
 - 3.4.7 Vulnerability Analysis 57
- 3.5 Wildfire 58
 - 3.5.1 Description..... 58
 - 3.5.2 Location..... 59
 - 3.5.3 Extent 60
 - 3.5.4 Previous Occurrences 61
 - 3.5.6 Probability 62
 - 3.5.7 Summary of Impacts..... 63
 - 3.5.8 Vulnerability Analysis 64
- 3.6 Erosion..... 67
 - 3.6.1 Description..... 67
- 3.7 Extreme Heat..... 69
 - 3.7.1 Description..... 69
 - 3.7.2 Location..... 69
 - 3.7.3 Extent 69

3.7.4 Previous Occurrences 71

3.7.5 Probability 71

3.7.6 Summary of Impacts..... 71

3.7.7 Vulnerability Analysis 72

3.8 Drought 73

 3.8.1 Description..... 73

 3.8.2 Location..... 74

 3.8.3 Extent 74

 3.8.4 Previous Occurrences 76

 3.8.5 Probability 77

 3.8.6 Summary of Impacts..... 77

 3.8.7 Vulnerability Analysis 78

3.9 Geological 78

 3.9.1 Description..... 78

 3.9.2 Location..... 80

 3.9.3 Extent 80

 3.9.4 Previous Occurrences 81

 3.9.5 Probability 82

 3.9.6 Summary of Impacts..... 83

 3.9.7 Vulnerability Analysis 84

3.10 Winter Storm and Freeze..... 84

 3.10.1 Description..... 84

 3.10.2 Location..... 85

 3.10.3 Extent..... 85

 3.10.4 Previous Occurrences..... 85

 3.10.5 Probability..... 87

 3.10.6 Summary of Impacts..... 87

 3.10.7 Vulnerability Analysis..... 88

3.11 Seismic 88

3.12 Tsunami 89

3.13 Hazardous Materials..... 90

 3.13.1 Description..... 90

 3.13.2 Location..... 90

 3.13.3 Extent..... 90

- 3.13.4 Previous Occurrences..... 91
- 3.13.5 Probability..... 92
- 3.13.6 Summary of Impacts..... 93
- 3.13.7 Vulnerability Analysis..... 94
- 3.14 Cyber Incident..... 94
 - 3.14.1 Description..... 94
 - 3.14.2 Location & Extent 95
 - 3.14.3 Previous Occurrences..... 96
 - 3.14.4 Probability..... 97
 - 3.14.5 Summary of Impacts..... 97
 - 3.14.6 Vulnerability Analysis..... 98
- 3.15 Terrorism 98
 - 3.15.1 Description..... 98
 - 3.15.2 Location & Extent 104
 - 3.15.3 Previous Occurrences..... 104
 - 3.15.4 Probability..... 106
 - 3.15.5 Summary of Impacts..... 106
 - 3.15.6 Vulnerability Analysis..... 108
- 3.16 Biological Incident 108
 - 3.16.1 Description..... 108
 - 3.16.2 Location & Extent 111
 - 3.16.3 Previous Occurrences..... 112
 - 3.16.4 Probability..... 116
 - 3.16.5 Summary of Impacts..... 116
 - 3.16.6 Vulnerability Analysis..... 117
- 4.0 Mitigation Strategy..... 119
 - 4.1 Overview..... 119**
 - 4.2 Hernando County Goals and Objectives 119**
 - 4.3 Range of Mitigation Initiatives and Policies 120**
 - 4.4 Mitigation Programs and Policies..... 126**
 - 4.4.1 Preventive Measures..... 126
 - 4.4.2 Emergency Services..... 126
 - 4.4.3 Property Protection 127
 - 4.4.4 Structural Projects..... 127

4.4.5 Natural Resource Protection 127

4.4.6 Public Information 128

4.5 Evaluation of Mitigation Alternatives..... 128

4.5.1 General Hazard Mitigation Alternatives..... 128

4.5.2 Flood Hazard Mitigation Alternatives..... 131

4.5.3 Wind Mitigation Alternatives 134

4.5.4 Fire Mitigation Alternatives 135

4.5.5 Sinkhole Mitigation Alternatives 136

4.5.6 Severe Storm Mitigation 136

4.5.7 Drought and Heat Wave Mitigation 136

4.5.8 Winter Storms/Freezes 136

4.5.9 Hazardous Materials 137

4.6 Evaluation and Prioritization of Mitigation Alternatives 137

4.7 Action Plan..... 138

4.7.1 Funding Sources 139

4.7.2 Time Frame 139

4.7.3 Responsible Agency 139

4.7.4 Project Status..... 139

5.0 Plan Evaluation and Maintenance 154

5.1 Overview..... 154

5.2 Monitoring, Evaluating, and Updating the LMS..... 154

5.3 Implementation through Existing and On-going Programs 155

5.4 Continued Public Involvement..... 157

Appendix A..... 159

I. Hazard Mitigation Project/Program Prioritization Worksheet 159

II. (Flood) Mitigation Project Application..... 161

III. Wind Mitigation Project Application 162

Appendix B..... 164

I. LMS Working Group Bylaws..... 164

II. Email to Stakeholders 167

III. Meeting Minutes and Sign in Sheets 168

IV. LMS Update Information on the Hernando County Website 186

V. TBRPC Website with LMS Meeting Info..... 187

VI. Sample Public Notice 189

VII. Online Hazards Survey..... 190

Appendix C..... 193

I. Adoption Resolution..... 193

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose of Local Mitigation Strategy

Hazard Mitigation is any sustained action taken to reduce or eliminate the long-term risk to human life and property from hazards. The Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) offers innovative approaches for combining funds and coordinating government leadership with the private sector. It is an opportunity for each sector of our community to plan for a safer future. Through these efforts, it is a valuable avenue to reduce risks from disasters. Mitigation has become a cornerstone to emergency management. Mitigation activities may be implemented prior to, during or after an incident. However, it has been demonstrated that hazard mitigation is most effective when based on an inclusive, comprehensive, long-term plan that is developed before a disaster occurs. In response to the unacceptable loss of life and property from recent disasters, and the prospect of even greater catastrophic loss in the future, the Local Mitigation Strategy has been developed to provide a conceptual framework to reduce these losses by breaking the cycle of “disaster event-rebuilding-disaster.”

The LMS also identifies goals and activities for mitigating hazards and provides a cycle for reviewing and updating the plan. The LMS enables local, State, and Federal agencies to better coordinate overall hazard reduction programs, grants, and policies.

In compliance with the requirements of the DMA of 2000, the LMS includes documentation of the process used to develop and update the plan, including how it was prepared, who was involved, and how the public was involved. In accordance with FEMA guidance, the LMS includes a risk assessment that identifies the hazards that can affect the County and the incorporated communities of the City of Brooksville and the City of Weeki Wachee. Hernando County and its municipalities developed a unified Local Mitigation Strategy during the late nineties. By developing the Local Mitigation Strategy, Hernando County can increase the resiliency of the community to the disruption and hardship of disasters and attempt to reduce the potential and actual costs of their impact. The cost of recovery and rebuilding due to the devastation caused by a natural disaster is much greater than the cost of planning and preparing before disaster strikes.

Updating the LMS for adoption in 2020 involved a process whereby the vulnerability and risk to all identified natural and manmade hazards were assessed for the county and its two municipalities; plans, programs and projects to lessen the effects of disasters were identified. This risk analysis included four main components: hazard identification, profiling hazard events, asset inventory, and estimation of potential loss. The methodology and focus areas used to conduct this analysis are described in the Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment section of this plan. The Bureau of Economic and Business Research at the University of Florida projects that the population of Hernando County will grow to 246,899 by 2045¹. A summary as it pertains to future land use and development trends can be found in Section 1.2.7, Development Trends.

An updated Local Mitigation Strategy reduces the local government’s required cost sharing ratio necessary for obtaining certain types of post-disaster grant funding, streamlines the receipt process for post-disaster state and federal funding through the pre-identification of mitigation initiatives, supporting more effective pre- and post-disaster decision making efforts, lessening each community’s vulnerability to disasters by focusing limited financial resources to ranked initiatives.

¹ https://www.bebr.ufl.edu/sites/default/files/Research%20Reports/projections_2019_asrh.pdf

1.2 Community Profile

Hernando County was established in 1843 and named in honor of Hernando Desoto, a Spanish explorer. One of the principal settlements by the early 1850's was Bayport, a community that exported cotton, farm produce, and timber. In 1856 the present county seat of Brooksville was established in honor of Representative Preston Brooks.



1.2.1 Natural Features

Approximately 30% of the land is in conservation including the Withlacoochee State Forest, the Weeki Wachee Preserve, and the Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge. Weeki Wachee Springs State Park includes a first magnitude spring meaning an upwelling of at least 100 cubic feet per second.

Moving west to east, the landforms include coastal swamps, well-drained sand hills, the heavily forested Brooksville Ridge, additional sand hills, and the floodplain of the Withlacoochee River system. The principal source of drinking water is the porous, honeycombed limestone of the Floridan Aquifer.

1.2.2 Temperature and Climate

The average temperature in Hernando County in January is 59.8 degrees Fahrenheit. In August the average temperature is 81 degrees. The approximate elevation of Hernando County is 175ft above sea level, and the average annual rainfall is 60.1 inches.²

1.2.3 Political Boundaries

Hernando County is located in the geographic center of Florida. The county is within Florida's Nature Coast and encompasses approximately 506 square miles, including the cities of Brooksville (the County Seat) and

² <http://hernandochamber.com/pages/demographics>

Weeki Wachee. Census Designated Places with high proportions of population include unincorporated areas Spring Hill, North Weeki Wachee, Timber Pines, Ridge Manor, Brookridge, South Brooksville, High Point, North Brooksville, and Hernando Beach. The county stretches 37 miles from east to west and 18 miles from north to south and is bordered by the Gulf of Mexico on the west and the Withlacoochee and Little Withlacoochee Rivers on the east.

1.2.4 Population

According to the Bureau of Economic and Business Research (BEBR) at the University of Florida the estimated 2018 population for the entire county was 185,604, up approximately 7.42% from the 2010 level of 172,778. The City of Brooksville saw a population increase of 8.95 percent between 2010 and 2018.³

Table 1-1 – Hernando County Population

	April 1, 2010 Census	Total Change 2010 - 2018	April 1, 2018 Estimate*	Percent Change
Hernando County	172,778	12,826	185,604	7.42
Brooksville	7,719	691	8,410	8.95
Weeki Wachee	12	-3	9	-25
Unincorporated	165,047	12,138	177,185	7.35
*Population Estimates from University of Florida, BEBR, 2018				

According to the 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-year estimates, the median household income was \$42,234. This lags behind the statewide level of \$50,883. 14.3 percent of the population is in poverty as compared to 14 percent statewide. The population of Hernando County is 89.7 percent white. Of a total population in the county, 5.2 percent of residents are Black or African American and 12.2 percent are Hispanic or Latino. The average age according to ACS data is 48.9, and 27.5 percent of the county's population is over 65 years of age.⁴

1.2.5 Transportation

Five major highways criss-cross Hernando County. North-south routes include Interstate 75, U.S. 19, the Suncoast Parkway, U.S. 98 and U.S. 41. The latter two run adjacent to the Brooksville-Tampa Bay Regional Airport and Technology Center. I-75 is east of Brooksville and connects via the major east-west artery, State Road 50.

The Brooksville-Tampa Bay Regional Airport and Technology Center has two active air traffic-controlled runways (7,000 and 5,000 feet) and a 2400-acre technology center ready for your business expansion or relocation. Tampa International Airport is a 40-minute drive from central Hernando County, and Orlando International Airport is 75 minutes away.⁵

³ https://www.bebr.ufl.edu/sites/default/files/Research%20Reports/estimates_2018.pdf

⁴ https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/community_facts.xhtml

⁵ <http://www.hernandobusiness.com/p/14524/geography>

1.2.6 Economy

The workforce for Hernando County is 46.9 percent of the County population age 16 or older, according to 2013-2017 U.S. Census estimates. The largest business sector was Healthcare and Social Assistance with 507 establishments and 7,744 employees, according to the 2012 Economic Census. The second largest business sector was Retail Trade with 431 establishments and 6,620 employees⁶. According to the Greater Hernando County Chamber of Commerce, the largest employer is Hernando County Schools with 3,002 employees. The largest private sector retail employer is Wal-Mart, and the largest private sector non-retail employer is the Oak Hill Hospital⁷. The annual average unemployment rate for 2018 in Florida was 3.6 percent. In Hernando County the annual average unemployment rate for 2018 was 4.5 percent down from 9.0 percent in 2013⁸.

1.2.7 Development Trends

Hernando County was historically a rural county which has developed a dual character with both suburban and rural characteristics. As described in Section 1.2.4, Hernando County has seen a 7.4% increase in population since 2010. Approximately 80% of the population is in the urbanized area of Spring Hill/Brooksville. The land use breakdown indicates that 30% of the land area is used for conservation purposes, and 24 % is used for agriculture.

Figure 1-2 – Hernando County Existing Land Use⁹

Existing Land Use	Acres	Percentage of Total	Existing Land Use	Acres	Percentage of Total
Agriculture	79,199	24.4%	Private Institutional	2,554	0.8%
Commercial	2,146	0.7%	Publicly Owned	4,325	1.3%
Conservation	97,626	30.1%	Recreation	6,965	2.1%
Education	1,187	0.4%	Right of Way	16,643	5.1%
Industrial	836	0.3%	Single Family	39,010	12.0%
Mining	6,314	1.9%	Utilities	1,918	0.6%
Mobile Homes	14,192	4.4%	Vacant	35,139	10.8%
Multi-Family	569	0.2%	Water/Wetlands	15,338	4.7%
			Totals	323,961	100%

Hernando County is a community that has experienced the boom and bust of growth cycles before. The rapid development of Pasco County to the south indicates that Hernando County is on the threshold of another upswing in growth. Over the next 20 years, expanded regional transportation options coupled with desirability as a place to live and work will lead to growth. The challenge for community leaders, the business community and elected officials will be to accommodate growth without compromising the natural assets and characteristics that make people want to call Hernando County home.

Regionalization pressures will continue to shape decisions on issues important to Hernando County such as transportation, groundwater and economic development. The current residential population center, Spring

⁶ U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Economic Census, 2012 Economic Census of Island Areas, and 2012 Nonemployer Statistics.

⁷ <http://hernandochamber.com/pages/demographics>

⁸ Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) for Hernando County, <http://www.floridajobs.org/workforce-statistics/data-center/statistical-programs/local-area-unemployment-statistics>

⁹ Hernando County Comprehensive Plan, Future Land Use Element, 2018.

Hill is aging and becoming more diverse. Meanwhile over 61,000 approved residential units yet to be built have the potential to redefine the County's future population centers. Transportation infrastructure will change with expanded regional access via State Road 50 and the Suncoast Parkway, transportation technology advances that will affect mobility, and, expanded use of travel modes outside traditional automobiles. The economic recovery will renew potential development pressures on and near the County's rural, conservation and farming areas. Agriculture has been trending towards more numerous smaller farms with a diverse suite of new products, while existing mining lands will approach depletion placing emphasis on finding opportunities for reuse of the land.¹⁰

As development pressure increases planners, county engineers, and elected officials will need to be vigilant to balance the desire for more housing and job centers with the preservation of natural resources especially those that mitigate flood risk. While redevelopment is not common in Hernando County, it could become more frequent in future years. As always, all future development proposals will be considered against the goals of the Comprehensive Plan and the regulations of the Land Development Code, both of which prioritize protection of the watershed and natural resource areas.

¹⁰ Hernando County Comprehensive Plan, Plan Introduction and Executive Summary, 2018.

2.0 Planning Process

This section documents the process used to develop the strategy, how it was prepared, who was involved in the process, and how the public was involved.

2.1 Strategy Preparation and Organization

The Hernando County Department of Emergency Management entered into a professional services agreement with the Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council, to facilitate the 2020 update to the LMS. A planning committee was formed to complete the update, and the planning process was conducted under the supervision of the Local Mitigation Strategy's Planning Committee ("LMS Planning Committee") and designated County staff.

Each jurisdiction in Hernando County is represented on the LMS Planning Committee. The LMS Working Group composition and member responsibilities are listed below. Meeting minutes, sign-in sheets and associated materials, are contained in Appendix B.

The municipal jurisdictions covered under this plan include the City of Brooksville and City of Weeki Wachee.

This process also adhered to guidelines of the National Flood Insurance Program's Community Rating System by including staff responsible for land use and zoning, construction permitting and related code enforcement, floodplain management and mitigation, flood insurance education and other outreach topics. The Hernando County LMS Planning Committee members are listed in Table 2-1. The working group includes local and regional agencies involved in hazard mitigation activities, agencies that have the authority to regulate development, as well as other interested parties. All members were notified by email of upcoming meetings.

Table 2-1 – Hernando County LMS Planning Committee

Chair Chuck Morton, President, Hernando Environmental Land Protectors, Hernando County Port Authority REALTOR swampdad@outlook.com	Vice Chair Bill Geiger, Community Development Director City of Brooksville bgeiger@cityofbrooksville.us
Secretary Greg Myers United Communities of Hernando County Gkm59@aol.com	Coordinator Erin Thomas, Specialist Hernando County Emergency Management ethomas@hernandocounty.us
HERNANDO COUNTY GOVERNMENT CONTACTS	
James Billotte Deputy Chief of Operations Hernando County Fire Rescue jbillotee@hernandocounty.us	Clay Black Stormwater Engineer Hernando County Public Works cblack@hernandocounty.us
John Burnett (Vice Chair-elect) Stormwater Inspector Hernando County Public Works johnb@hernandocounty.us	Kevin Carroll Deputy Fire Chief Hernando County Fire Rescue kcarroll@hernandocounty.us
Vacant Director Hernando County Human Resources	Rebecca Garrett, Zoning Coordinator Hernando County Planning and Zoning rgarrett@hernandocounty.us

ccharlow@hernandocounty.us	
Scott Herring, County Engineer Hernando County Public Works sherring@hernandocounty.us	Jeff Holcomb Hernando County Board of Commissioners jholcomb@hernandocounty.us
Harry Johnson Hernando County Parks and Recreation hjohnson@hernandocounty.us	James Johnson, IT/GIS Coordinator Hernando County Property Appraiser's Office jjohnson@hernandocounty.us
Fred LaPiana, Assistant Director Hernando County Public Works flapiana@hernandocounty.us	Chris Linsbeck Zoning Supervisor/Administrative Official Hernando County Planning and Zoning clinsbeck@hernandocounty.us
Gordon Onderdonk, Director Hernando County Utilities gonderdonk@hernandocounty.us	Manuel Padron Hernando County Property Appraiser's Office mpadron@hernandocounty.us
Cecilia Patella, Director Hernando County Emergency Management cpatella@hernandocounty.us	Ron Pianta, Director Hernando County Planning Department rpianta@hernandocounty.us
Valerie Pianta, Director Hernando County Economic Development vpianta@hernandocounty.us	Jeff Rogers County Administrator jrogers@hernandocounty.us
Donnie Singer, Executive Director Hernando County Housing Authority donnies@hernandocounty.us	Jodi Singer, Operations Manager Hernando County Building Division jodis@hernandocounty.us
Dawn Velsor, Lead Environmental Planner Hernando County Planning dawnv@hernandocounty.us	Angel Turner Hernando County Library Services aturner@hernandocounty.us
James Wunderle Chief Procurement Officer Hernando County Purchasing & Contracts jwunderle@hernandocounty.us	
CITY OF BROOKSVILLE CONTACTS	
Mark Kutney City of Brooksville City Manager mkutney@cityofbroosville.us	Richard Radacky Director of Public Works rradacky@cityofbrooksville.us
CITY OF WEEKI WACHEE	
Robyn Anderson Mayor City of Weeki Wachee randerson@cityofweekiwachee.us	
STATE CONTACTS	
Angela Aborizk Emergency Coordination Officer Florida Department of Transportation Angel.aborizk@dot.state.fl.us	Nina Mattei Florida Department of Health in Hernando County Nina.mattei@flhealth.gov

Judith Tear Wildfire Mitigation Specialist & Information Officer Florida Fire Service Judith.tear@freshfromflorida.com	Sean Sullivan Executive Director Tampa bay Regional Planning Council sean@tbrpc.org
Cara Serra Comprehensive Resiliency Planner Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council cara@tbrpc.org	Paul Siddall Region 4 Coordinator, Florida Division of Emergency Management paul.siddall@em.myflorida.com
Jason Packard Forest Area Supervisor Florida Fire Service Jason.packard@freshfromflorida.com	
CITIZEN CONTACTS	
Steve Barton Concerned Citizen spsnbarton@yahoo.com	Pat Barton Concerned Citizen spsnbarton@yahoo.com
John Edmonds gocoppermill@yahoo.com	Charles Greenwell Director Hernando Beach Property Owners Hernando Beach Property Owners Association c.greenwellesq@yahoo.com
Ann Kirkendal Annkirkendall3@aol.com	Jan Martini janlmartini@yahoo.com
Diane Greenwell President Hernando Beach Property Owners Association dianemgreenwell@yahoo.com	
OTHER CONTACTS	
David Casto Director Sumter County Emergency Management David.casto@sumtercountyfl.gov	Ian Eppig Coordinator Pasco County Emergency Management ieppig@pascocountyfl.net
Ron Lawson Withlacoochee River Electric Cooperative rlawson@wrec.net	Gregory Read Gregory.read@duke-energy.com

2.2 Public Involvement

In compliance with DMA 2000 requirements, public participation was encouraged throughout the mitigation planning process. The public involvement component of all LMS updates included accessibility to duly advertised public meetings, participation in the mitigation planning process, and feedback on recommended strategies and the draft plan. Public involvement on the Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy was accomplished in the following manner:

- All LMS Planning Committee meetings have been open public meetings and advertised in the local newspaper, as well as notices placed on the TBRPC website. A link to the TBRPC website was placed on the County website.

- A survey in PDF format was uploaded to the TBRPC website, seeking input on the natural hazards that were important to the community. Additionally, a web survey was available on the Hernando County webpage.
- A public workshop was held within 60 days of the first 5-year update planning meeting to seek input on the hazard.
- A public workshop was held to review the draft document prior to approval by the governing body.
- All members of the public and other interested parties that have attended the meetings and/or expressed an interest in the program have received copies of all information either in hard copy or via the internet.
- The final plan will be made available for public review and comment before the plan is adopted by all jurisdictions.

Appendix B includes public meeting notices, and LMS planning meeting webpages.

2.3 Coordination with other Agencies

Emails encouraging comments on the plan were sent to applicable agencies who are participants in the LMS Planning Committee.

The planning process included a review of goals, objectives and policies contained in County and municipal comprehensive plans. Also reviewed were the Hernando County Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan and the State of Florida Enhanced Hazard Mitigation Plan.

A wide range of agencies actively participated in the LMS update. The Florida Fire Services was heavily involved in the 2020 update of the Local Mitigation Strategy in an effort to integrate the Community Wildfire Protection Plan into the LMS. Additionally, the Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council provided subject matter expertise on incorporating considerations for climate resiliency as part of the newly established Tampa Bay Regional Resiliency Coalition of which Hernando County is a member. Additionally, neighboring jurisdictions provided support and knowledge sharing facilitated by the Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council. All staff members from the six-county region who were responsible for coordinating the update of their jurisdiction's LMS were invited to quarterly meetings with the goal of improving consistency in mitigation plans.

2.4 Planning Process

The LMS Planning Committee, represents all the local jurisdictions and key organizations participating in the planning process. The LMS Planning Committee was also responsible for reviewing the strategy's goals and objectives, revising them as necessary, reviewing the technical analysis and planning activities of the plan, approving proposed mitigation initiatives for incorporation into the plan, determining the priorities for implementation of those initiatives, and for removing or terminating initiatives that are no longer desirable for implementation.

Hernando County distributes information about each LMS meeting, which is open to the public, via the TBRPC website and e-mail lists of interested parties. The LMS Planning Committee has continued to meet, as directed in the by-laws (see Appendix B), to prepare updates to our documents, as well as provide updated information on our priority project list, funding and training opportunities.

Below is a summary of each meeting leading to the 2020 update. For each meeting, stakeholders were invited to participate in the LMS update via e-mail and meeting notices posted on the TBRPC website.

Meeting Date	Meeting Summary
September 25, 2019	Project Kickoff meeting to discuss Hazard Identification, Outreach Plan, and LMS project list.
October 16, 2019	Hazard descriptions, previous occurrences and extent.
November 20, 2019	Vulnerability Assessment and Mitigation Goals This meeting was followed by a public workshop to seek input on the hazard identification and risk assessment.
January 15, 2020	Review of draft document This meeting was followed by a public workshop to seek input on the draft document.
February 26, 2020	Review of final document, transmit to FDEM

2.5 Hazard Identification and Risk Estimation

Building upon the 2015 LMS Hazard Identification, an all-hazards approach to identify, classify, and quantify the risk and vulnerability of natural and manmade hazards that threaten all or portions of the community was used for the 2020 HIRA. Depending on the participating jurisdiction, a variety of information resources regarding hazard identification and risk estimation were available. Hazard specific data and maps were used, whenever applicable, and GIS-based analysis was conducted of hazard areas and the locations of critical facilities, infrastructure components, and other properties located within the defined hazard areas. The likelihood or probability that a hazard will impact an area, as well as the consequences of that impact to public health and safety, property, the economy, and the environment, were evaluated. This comparison of the consequences of an event with its probability of occurrence is a measure of the risk posed by that hazard to the community. The estimated relative risks of the different hazards it has identified were compared to highlight which hazards should be of greatest concern during the upcoming mitigation planning process.

Valuations and potential losses by hazard for every structure located within the county were determined and incorporated into each hazard. By analyzing valuation and potential losses for the county on a parcel by parcel level, the Planning Committee received a more complete picture of potential damage.

Estimating the relative risk of different hazards was followed by the assessment of the vulnerabilities in the likely areas of impact to the types of physical or operational agents potentially resulting from a hazard event.

2.6 Vulnerability Assessment

The method used required a methodical, qualitative examination of the vulnerabilities of all structures within the county to the impacts of future disasters. Hazards were ranked on an index based on the probability, impact, spatial extent, warning time, and duration. This process resulted in identification of specific

vulnerabilities that can be addressed by targeted mitigation initiatives proposed and incorporated into this strategy. The LMS Working Group also reviewed past experiences with disasters to see if those events highlighted the need for specific mitigation initiatives based on the type or location of damage they caused. The LMS Planning Committee was then asked to review and comment on the HIRA during the planning process.

2.7 Developing Hazard Mitigation Initiatives

A procedure for characterizing and justifying the mitigation initiative proposed by each participating jurisdiction for incorporation into this plan was established in the development of the initial strategy document. The vulnerability assessment enabled the LMS Planning Committee to highlight the most significant vulnerabilities and to assist in prioritizing subsequent efforts to formulate and characterize specific hazard mitigation initiatives to eliminate or minimize those vulnerabilities.

The STAPLEE method assesses specific project elements and ranks projects based on a point system according to the element which the group considers to have the most value. The elements considered in the STAPLEE method include Social, Technical, Administrative, Political, Legal, Economic, and Environmental factors. The group was asked to consider whether this methodology was acceptable for use in Hernando County and then requested to take a formal vote to formally adopt this methodology for the assessment and prioritization of the LMS project list.

2.8 Developing the Local Mitigation Action Plan

Potential mitigation programs and projects were discussed by the group on the basis of the identified community Goals and Objectives and hazard vulnerability. Existing projects were updated by their respective owners and new projects were identified, presented, prioritized on the project list during this process.

2.8.1 Integration with Existing Plans

The regional planning council staff reviewed all of the elements of the 2015 LMS to determine the most current information and identify any new and updated materials to present to the LMS Planning Committee for consideration during the update process. They collected and analyzed a variety of existing plans, studies, reports, and technical documents. These were reviewed to compare the existing documents available in each jurisdiction and to formulate possible mitigation strategies to overcome any perceived gaps in capabilities. Based on their findings, much of the information used to update the four major steps has either not changed or presented only minor changes.

The documents reviewed are listed below along with discussion of how they were incorporated into various parts of the Hernando County LMS. Each jurisdiction is responsible to review the LMS with their local plans and to provide updated information for use with the LMS re-writes as needed.

- Existing Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (2015). This was used as the basis for the updated 2020 LMS. As part of the planning process, the LMS Planning Committee was asked to identify any hazard events that had occurred since the adoption of the previous LMS, and identify any new mitigation measures that should be included in the updated LMS.
- Hernando County Comprehensive Plan (2040 Horizon). The Comprehensive Plan was used to garner the future direction of the County such as land development, proposed infrastructure, future land use, economic development, and conservation. The Comprehensive Plan was used to ensure that the goals and objectives in the LMS were consistent with other goals and objectives in the County.

- Hernando County & Municipal Codes of Ordinances. The ordinances were used to assess the capabilities of the County, and the City of Brooksville. In addition, the codes were used to help determine some potential mitigation measures.
- Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP) (2012). The CEMP was used to help identify the pertinent hazards for the LMS risk assessment. In addition, the CEMP was used to assess the County's capabilities and available resources. Annex II of the CEMP on Hazard Mitigation describes how Hernando County and its municipalities work within the community on a normal day-to-day operation and what mitigation activities would be required during and after a disaster. The provisions of the revised LMS should be incorporated into this annex of the CEMP.
- Hernando County Emergency Management Strategic Plan 2017-2020 establishes goals for the Emergency Management Department for a three-year period. Mitigation goals were reviewed for consistency with the EM department goals.
- Statewide Hazard Mitigation Strategy (2018). The Statewide Hazard Mitigation Strategy serves as a model for all Local Mitigation Strategies. The hazard identification was reformatted to align with the hazards identified in the SHMP to facilitate more consistency across the state. Additionally, language relating to climate variability was modeled after the state plan.
- Hernando County Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) the current CWPP is a stand-alone document produced by the Florida Fire Service in partnership with Hernando County Fire Rescue. The 2020 LMS incorporates the requirements of the CWPP, so that a separate document is no longer needed, and ensure that the CWPP is updated regularly.

2.9 Approval of the Current Edition of the Strategy

At the end of the planning period, the prepared document was released to the community and for action by the elected governing bodies of the jurisdictions and organizations that participated in the planning process. By resolution, the governing body approves, endorses, or acts on its own component of the plan and addresses the implementation of mitigation initiatives its own representatives proposed. Resolutions for adopting the strategy document by each governing body can be found in Appendix C.

2.10 Implementation of Approved Mitigation Initiatives

Once incorporated into the Joint Unified Local Mitigation Strategy, the agency or organization proposing the initiative becomes responsible for its implementation. This includes developing a budget for the effort or making an application to state and federal agencies for financial support for implementation.

3.0 Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

3.1 Overview

The hazard identification and risk assessment for Hernando County provides the factual basis for developing a mitigation strategy for the Unincorporated Hernando County, the City of Brooksville, and the City of Weeki Wachee. This section profiles the natural, human-caused, and technological hazards that could possibly affect the county. Each natural hazard profile includes a discussion of the geographic areas affected, the historical occurrences in the county, an impact analysis, the probability, and the vulnerability and loss estimation by jurisdiction and of critical facilities. Alternatively, the human-caused and technological hazards include similar topics of discussion, but not all aspects are able to be quantified. This is because of the limited data available and the imprecise nature of the human-caused and technological hazards.

Because of the extensive data available to determine vulnerability to natural hazards, the natural hazard profiles contain complete analyses. However, there is less data available to determine vulnerability to human-caused and technological hazards. Because of this, the human-caused and technological hazard profiles differ from the natural hazard profiles and may not contain complete vulnerability analyses.

3.1.2 2020 Update

The 2020 hazard identification was modeled after the risk assessment for the 2018 State of Florida Enhanced Hazard Mitigation Plan (SHMP). Each natural hazard that was identified in the SHMP was considered in the Hernando County risk assessment. The LMS Planning Committee also reviewed the technological and human-caused hazards identified in the SHMP.

In addition to the general body of literature on hazard vulnerability and hazard mitigation, the following reports and data specific to Hernando County:

- Declared Events
- National Climatic Data Center (NCDC)
- Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs)
- Property appraisal data
- Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP)

3.1.3 Identified Hazards

The list below shows the natural hazards that are profiled in this risk assessment.

- Flood
- Tropical Cyclones
- Severe Storms
- Wildfire
- Erosion
- Drought
- Extreme Heat
- Geological
- Winter Storm
- Seismic
- Tsunami

Erosion, seismic events and tsunamis were determined to be very low risk hazards for Hernando County. As

such, a brief overview of these hazards was included, however, a vulnerability assessment was not performed. The LMS Planning Committee also reviewed the technological and human-caused hazards identified in the SHMP. Based on the previous LMS update, risk maps included in the SHMP, and previous occurrences throughout the state, the following technological and human-caused hazards will be included in the risk assessment:

- Hazardous Materials Incident
- Biological Incident
- Cyber Incident
- Terrorism

3.1.4 Hazard Profiles

These hazard profiles all follow the same outline, the sections and a short description of the intent of the section is listed in the table below.

Table 3-1 - Hazard Profile Description

Hazard Profile Section	Description
Description	This section includes a basic overview of the hazard, such as causes, various types of the hazard, the measurements of the hazard, advisories for the hazard and any other pertinent information. There are also statements about the overall frequency and magnitude determinations that were made regarding the hazard. Each hazard description includes a section titled “Potential Impacts of Climate Variability,” where the potential impacts of climate change on that hazard are discussed. If there are no known potential impacts of climate change for a given hazard, there is a statement in place of the discussion.
Location	This section discusses the areas of the county that are likely to be impacted by the hazard. There may also be references to where the hazard has occurred in the past.
Extent	This section includes a description of the strength or magnitude of the hazard.
Previous Occurrences	This section updates the lists of significant occurrences to include data between 2014 and 2019. If there are significant occurrences before 2014, these will also be included. Where the number of hazard events is too numerous, a summary will be provided.
Probability	This section includes a description of the likelihood of the hazard occurring in the future. Where possible, annual probability is also determined by averaging the number of occurrences within a specified timeframe. There is also a statement about the determined overall probability of the hazard.
Summary of Impacts	This section lists impacts that are possible due to the hazard occurring in the state. They are categorized into impacts affecting: Public First Responders Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services) Property, Facilities, Infrastructure Environment Economic condition of the jurisdiction; and Public Confidence in the Jurisdictions Governance These categories align with EMAP Standard requirements.
Hazard Priority Index	Based on the findings from the preceding sections each hazard is assigned a priority index score based on the methodology described below.

Vulnerability Analysis	This section includes a discussion of the overall vulnerability and an estimation of losses possible. It also includes the type and number of critical facilities located in risk areas when applicable. The vulnerability analysis includes the population in risk areas were applicable.
------------------------	--

3.1.5 Methodology

In order to remain consist with neighboring jurisdictions and the state, the hazard description, extent, and summary of impacts were modeled after language used in the Statewide Hazard Mitigation Plan. The description of the summary of impacts was made more specific by identifying existing emergency management challenges. The extent for each hazard will include the most severe hazard event recorded in Hernando County.

Previous occurrences were updated using the National Centers for Environmental Information (NCEI) storm event database to include hazard event data from 2014 to 2019. Where there were too many events to list, a summary will be included, and major events will be described in more detail. Probability will be updated to include hazard events that occurred since the last five-year update.

Location of a hazard was determined by risk maps where available, however some hazards were found to affect all portions of the county equally.

Each hazard was assigned a score based on the categories of probability, impact, spatial extent, warning time, and duration. The point criteria are as listed below:

Table 3-2 – Priority Risk Index

PRI Category	Degree of Risk Level	Criteria	Score
Probability	Unlikely	<1% annual probability	1.0
	Possible	1 -10% annual probability	2.0
	Likely	10 -100% annual probability	3.0
	Highly Likely	100% annual probability	4.0
Impact	Minor	Very few injuries, if any. Only minor property damage and minimal disruption on quality of life. Temporary shutdown of critical facilities.	1.0
	Limited	Minor injuries only. More than 10% of property in affected area damaged or destroyed. Complete shutdown of critical facilities for more than one week.	2.0
	Critical	Multiple deaths/injuries possible. More than 25% of property in affected area damaged or destroyed. Complete shutdown of critical facilities for 30 days or more.	3.0
	Catastrophic	High number of deaths/injuries possible. More than 50% of property in affected area damaged or destroyed. Complete shutdown of critical facilities for 30 days or more.	4.0
Spatial Extent	Negligible	<1% of area affected	1.0
	Small	1-10% of area affected	2.0
	Moderate	10 – 50% if area affected	3.0
	Large	Between 50 - 100% of area affected	4.0

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Warning Time	More than 24 hours	Self-explanatory	1.0
	12 to 24 hours	Self-explanatory	2.0
	6 to 12 hours	Self-explanatory	3.0
	Less than 6 hours	Self-explanatory	4.0
Duration	Less than 6 hours	Self-explanatory	1.0
	Less than 24 hours	Self-explanatory	2.0
	Less than one week	Self-explanatory	3.0
	More than one week	Self-explanatory	4.0

Based on this hazard priority index, all of the evaluated hazards were ranked and categorized into high medium and low priority.

Table 3-3 – Hazard Priority Ranking

High Risk	Flood (3.0) Tropical Cyclone (3.0) Wildfire (3.0)
Moderate Risk	Severe Storms (2.8) Geological (2.8) Extreme Heat (2.6) Drought (2.6) Hazardous Materials (2.6) Cyber Incident (2.6) Terrorism (2.6)
Low Risk	Winter Storms (2.4) Biological Incident (2.2) Erosion (2.0) Seismic Events (2.0) Tsunami (1.8)

Each vulnerability assessment for natural hazards considered hazards to people, buildings and critical facilities. Where a hazard risk map is available the population, number of buildings and critical facilities. Property appraiser data was used to determine the number of buildings, building value (improved value), and land value within each hazard area. Where building characteristics are vulnerable to a certain hazard, property appraiser data will be used to identify vulnerable buildings. Describing vulnerability in terms of dollar losses provides the community and the State with a common framework with which to measure the effects of hazards on assets. However, the estimated dollar losses obtained through this process are extremely rough and should not be used for purposes other than mitigation planning.

To determine the population that is vulnerable to a hazard, the 2017 American Community Survey data was mapped at the Census Block Group level. The census data layer was then overlaid by the corresponding hazard risk map using the union function in ArcGIS map. Next the ratio of the at-risk Block Group acreage to the overall acreage was calculated. This ratio was then multiplied by the total Block Group population to determine the population vulnerable to the subject hazard.

Critical Facilities were identified by the LMS Planning Committee. Critical facility addresses were geocoded. Like the vulnerability analysis for population, vulnerable critical facilities could only be identified for hazards

where a widely accepted risk map is available. This will include flood hazards as determined by the FEMA FIRM map, tropical cyclone storm surge hazards as determined by the SLOSH storm surge map, Wildfire Urban Interface (WUI). Although no widely accepted sinkhole risk map exists, a risk map was developed for the purposes of this vulnerability assessment. The LMS Planning Committee identified the following facility types to be included in the critical facilities vulnerability analysis:

- Fire Stations
- Government Buildings
- Schools/Shelters
- Hospital and Health Care Facilities
- Electric Utilities
- Water/Wastewater
- Airports
- Power Substations
- Power Plants
- Telecommunications

Correctional facilities are included in the category “government buildings”, however in cases where either the Hernando County Jail or State Correctional Facility are in a hazard area, this will be identified in the vulnerability analysis narrative for that hazard. Substation locations were identified using the Homeland Infrastructure Foundation Electric Substation data set.¹¹ Wastewater utility locations were derived from the FDEP Wastewater Facility Regulation (WAFR) data set.¹² For the purposes of the critical facilities analysis active domestic wastewater facilities with a design capacity greater than 0.05 million gallons per day (MGD). were considered. Potable water was derived using the FDEP Public Water Supply data set.¹³ For the purpose of the critical facility analysis, potable water supply tanks with community public water supply tanks with a tank capacity of over 250,000. To determine which facilities belonged in each jurisdiction the city boundary layer, maintained by Hernando County Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Division, was used.

3.2 Flood Hazard Profile

3.2.1 Description

Flooding generally refers to conditions of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from the overflow of inland or tidal water and of surface water runoff from any source. Flood damage is proportional to the volume and the velocity of the water. High volumes of water can move heavy object and undermine roads and bridges. Flooding can occur as a result of precipitation upstream without any precipitation occurring near the flooded areas. Flooding can also facilitate other hazards such as health concerns and hazardous material events.

Based on frequency, floods are the most destructive category of natural hazards in the United States. The loss of life, property, crops, business facilities, utilities and transportation are major impacts of flooding. Economic losses from impacts to major transportation routes and modes, public health and other environmental hazards are key factors in long-term recovery. While many people underestimate the severity of floods, loss of life and property from flooding are real threats in Florida. According to NOAA, in Florida,

¹¹ <https://hifld-geoplatform.opendata.arcgis.com/datasets/electric-substations>

¹² <https://geodata.dep.state.fl.us/datasets/wastewater-facility-regulation-wafr-wastewater-facilities>

¹³ <https://www.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=2e1d4985c1fb4ae187b9a4f1518c7379>

1 died from a flood in 2012, and 3 died in 2014, and 3 died in 2017.¹⁴

Flash floods, as the name suggests, occur suddenly after a brief but intense downpour. They move fast and terminate quickly. Although the duration of these events is usually brief, the damages can be quite severe. Flash floods also result as a secondary effect from other types of disasters, including large wildfires and dam breaks. Wildfires remove vegetative cover and alter soil characteristics, increasing the quantity and velocity of stormwater runoff and dam breaks release large quantities of water into receiving drainage ways in a very short timeframe. Table 3-4 lists some of the causes of flash floods and riverine floods.

Table 3-4 - Riverine Floods Versus Flash Floods - Causes

Causes of Flooding	Causes of Flash Floods
Low lying, relatively undisturbed topography	Hilly/mountainous areas
High season water tables	High velocity flows
Poor drainage	Short warning times
Excess paved surfaces	Steep slopes
Constrictions – filing	Narrow stream valleys
Obstructions – bridges	Parking lots & other impervious areas
Soil Characteristics	Improper drainage

Natural and Beneficial Functions of Floodplain

Flood plains are areas adjacent to rivers, ponds, lakes, and oceans that are periodically flooded at different points in time. Floodplains are hydrologically important, environmentally sensitive, and ecologically productive areas that perform many natural functions. They contain both cultural and natural resources that are of great value to society. Flooding occurs naturally along every river and coastal areas. Flood waters can carry nutrient-rich sediments which contribute to a fertile environment for vegetation. Floodplains are beneficial for wildlife by creating a variety of habitats for fish and other animals. In addition, floodplains are important because of storage and conveyance, protection of water quality, and recharge of groundwater.

Riverine Floodplains

Riverine systems such as the Withlacoochee vary in steepness, width, flow, sediment deposition, and erosion. These riverine floodplains typically flood during the spring, but are subject to periodic flooding due to excessive rainfall. The flooding brings erosion and deposition of soils and can determine considerably the shape of the floodplain, the depth and composition of soils, the type and density of vegetation, the presence and extent of wetlands, richness and diversity of wildlife, and the depth of groundwater. The major flood component of a riverine system is the flood way. Flood ways are defined as that area of the watercourse that is necessary to carry the base flood without increasing the water surface elevation more than one foot. Development is heavily regulated in flood way areas. Riverine systems are important habitats for a variety of fish, reptiles, vegetation, and fur-bearing wildlife. These systems provide feeding and breeding grounds for these species. In Hernando County coastal and inland flooding is the result of persistent summer rainfall, as indicated by the USGS Withlacoochee River Gage 02312000 at Trilby, August 8, 2015, Peak stage 62.32, Flood Stage El 60.44.¹⁵

¹⁴ <https://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/hazstats.shtml>

¹⁵ <https://www.tampabay.com/news/publicsafety/withlacoochee-river-flooding-a-nuisance-for-residents-in-southeast-hernando/2243236/>

Depressional Closed Basins

These areas are also prone to flooding during persistent summer rain events when floodwaters rise due to saturated soil and no outfall to discharge to. This is prevalent in the central area of Hernando County specifically in large sink hole watersheds.¹⁶

Coastal Floodplains

Marshes, near-shore ocean bottoms, beaches, bays, coastal dune lakes, tidal flats, and estuaries are all components that make up the coastal floodplain. Coastal beaches, dunes, banks, and tidal flats all play roles in protecting the land from destructive coastal storms, such as hurricanes. In coastal systems, aside from major storm events where waves may overrun large areas, inundation follows a largely predictable tidal cycle. Coastal floodplains are recognized for their importance to estuarine and marine fisheries. Estuarine wetlands are important for breeding, nursery, and feeding grounds for marine fisheries and coastal floodplains are important to waterfowl and other wildlife. Shallow coastal areas such as estuaries, tidal flats and rivers, and beaches are significant for shellfish, reptiles, and other fin-fish. The water quality in these areas is affected by changes in sediments, salinity, nutrients, oxygen, temperature, and the addition of various pollutants. Rivers, creeks, and lakes that have an unimpeded connection to the sea provide breeding and feeding grounds for a variety of coastal marine life.

If the offshore continental shelf is wide and gently sloping, the storm surge will be greater than if the shelf is narrow and steeper. If the land also has a very gentle gradient, then there will be little to stop the storm surge from flooding far inland. This is the case on the Louisiana coast as well as other locations along the Gulf coast.^{17 18}

Potential Effects of Climate Variability on Flooding

Inland and Riverine Flooding

A warming climate could contribute to increase rainfall events leading to more frequent inland flooding. Evaporation increases as the atmosphere warms, which increases humidity, average rainfall, and the frequency of heavy rainstorms in many places—but contributes to drought in others.¹⁹

Coastal Flooding

A warmer atmosphere may influence three drivers of coastal flooding: rainfall intensity and frequency, storm surge intensity, and sea level. Rising sea levels would raise the base for coastal floods and storm surge resulting in greater flood depths within existing flood hazard zones; as well as landward expansion of coastal and tidal rivers and stream floodplains and storm surge zones in areas with relatively flat topography. Rising sea levels could have a disproportionate effect along the Gulf coast shoreline because of its flat topography, regional land subsidence, extensive shoreline development, and vulnerability to major storms.²⁰ The boundaries of coastal flood zones will expand as a result of inundation.²¹

If frequency of higher intensity tropical cyclones increases (see *Tropical Cyclones Profile*) coastal communities will experience the storm surge flooding associated with those stronger storms more often (Category 4 and

¹⁶ <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/wri874013>

¹⁷ <https://www.e-education.psu.edu/earth107/node/1515> (Geographical position of Hernando Co)

¹⁸ https://www.nhc.noaa.gov/outreach/presentations/2013_07nhcl311_stormSurge.pdf slide 10 & 38 thru 40.

¹⁹ <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-08/documents/climate-change-fl.pdf>

²⁰ https://www.ssec.wisc.edu/~kossin/articles/NCA_Coasts.pdf, page 141.

²¹ https://www.ssec.wisc.edu/~kossin/articles/NCA_Coasts.pdf, page 16.

5 hurricanes).²² However, storm surge height is not solely determined by hurricane intensity. It also is a function of the size and speed of the storm, the geometry and bathymetry of the coast, and the process by which the storm develops prior to landfall.²³ The effects of climate change on tropical storm size (radius of maximum wind and outer radius) have not been studied thoroughly.

Sea Level Rise

Hernando County is vulnerable to sea level rise given its extensive shoreline and low elevation. The "relative sea level" that is measured by a tide gauge at a particular location, is a function of both changes in the elevation of the sea's surface due to changes in the volume of water in the ocean (eustatic sea level) and vertical movement of the land upon which the tide gauge sits due to subsidence or tectonic movement of the earth's crust. Eustatic sea level rise experienced at any particular location results primarily from expansion of sea water volume as heat is transferred from the atmosphere to the oceans, and the melting of glaciers and polar ice sheets. Both of these drivers are expected to cause an increase in the rate at which sea level is rising.²⁴ Regional eustatic sea level rise may differ from global average eustatic sea level rise due to distance from melting glaciers, different rates of sea level volume expansion because of the salinity and temperature of regional surface waters, and the effects of wind and currents on heat transfer between the atmosphere and the oceans.²⁵

Rising sea levels would result in gradual coastal inundation, the most immediate impact of which is increased height of high tides. Similarly, to regular tides, as sea levels rise, king tides will reach further inland and result in more severe damages to coastal communities.²⁶ In addition, rising sea levels may cause landward expansion of coastal flood zones. Through a combination of direct inundation and erosion, rising sea levels also cause recession of both beaches and coastal wetlands (see Coastal Erosion Profile). The increased weight that results from a greater volume of sea water pushes saltwater into coastal aquifers and can worsen saltwater intrusion caused by excessive ground water withdrawal. Rising sea levels also push saltwater further upstream in tidal rivers and streams, raise coastal ground water tables, and push saltwater further inland in soils at the margins of coastal wetlands causing wetland boundaries to expand where they are unimpeded.

3.2.2 Location

Fresh water flooding often occurs along the Withlacoochee River, which is part of the county's eastern border, and around the numerous lakes and sinks that dot the county.

Hernando County has three very distinct regional flood areas. The far western side of the County, between the Gulf and US 19 is known as Weeki Wachee. While the City of Weeki Wachee itself is geographically tiny, the area commonly called Weeki Wachee extends well beyond the City limits. Due to the low elevation along the western coast, on the Gulf of Mexico, the area west of US 19 is generally anticipated to flood from high tides, coastal storms (surge) and heavy rains events. This is particularly true along the Weeki Wachee River and along the numerous canals and adjoining low-lying roadways. Occasionally, moderate rain events also cause flooding due to saturation or poor drainage.

The far eastern end of the County, commonly known as Ridge Manor and east of Kettering Road, is almost entirely within the 100-year flood zone. Running through this area are the Withlacoochee and Little Withlacoochee Rivers. Numerous lakes and drainage retention areas are also present. Flooding along the Withlacoochee River boundaries is common during the rainy season and in particular once the ground has

²² https://www.ssec.wisc.edu/~kossin/articles/NCA_Coasts.pdf, page 11, page xxv - xxvi.

²³ https://www.ssec.wisc.edu/~kossin/articles/NCA_Coasts.pdf, page 29-30.

²⁴ https://scenarios.globalchange.gov/sites/default/files/NOAA_SLR_r3_0.pdf

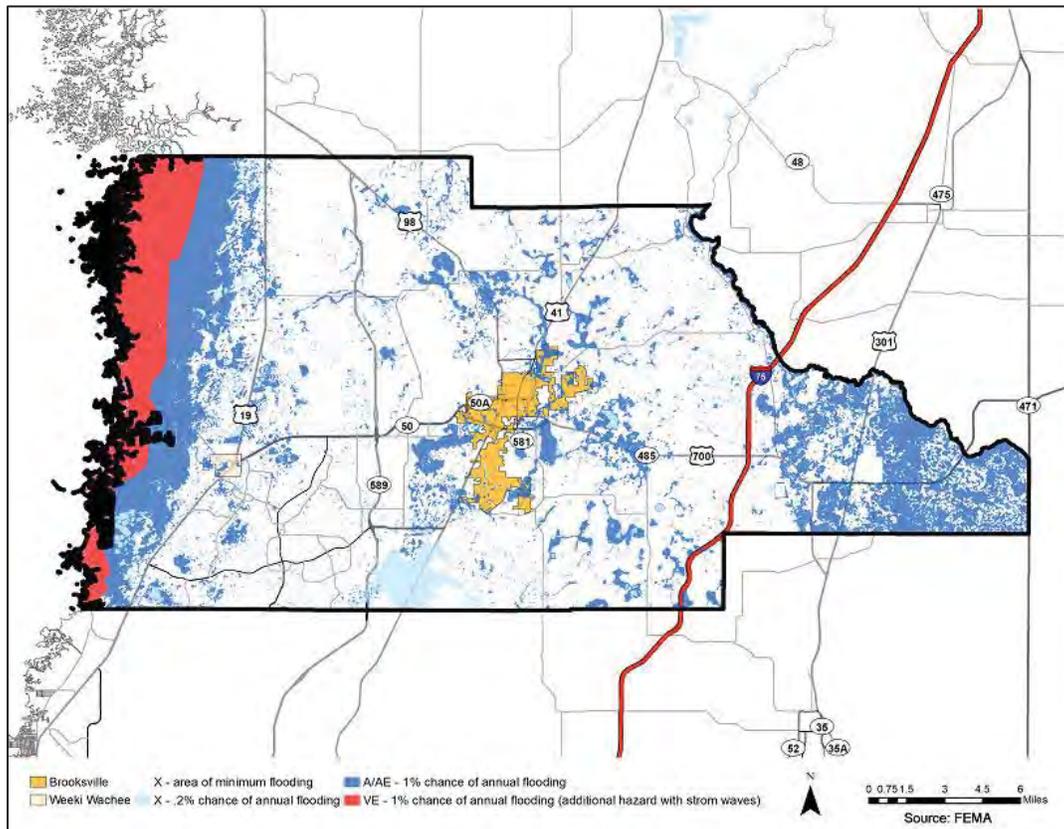
²⁵ https://www.ipcc.ch/publications_and_data/ar4/wg1/en/ch5.html.

²⁶ <https://www.epa.gov/cre/king-tides-and-climate-change>

become saturated and little opportunity for speedy percolation remains. While this area is persistently subjected to flood, property owners have previously communicated that they are unable to afford flood insurance, thus the lower number of “repetitive” flood claims in the region.

The remainder of the County, except for the southernmost central area known as Masaryktown, is commonly referred to as Brooksville, although it is not technically part of the incorporated City of Brooksville. The incorporated City has several outlying areas that are low lying and subject to flooding.

Figure 3-1- Hernando County Flood Hazard Area



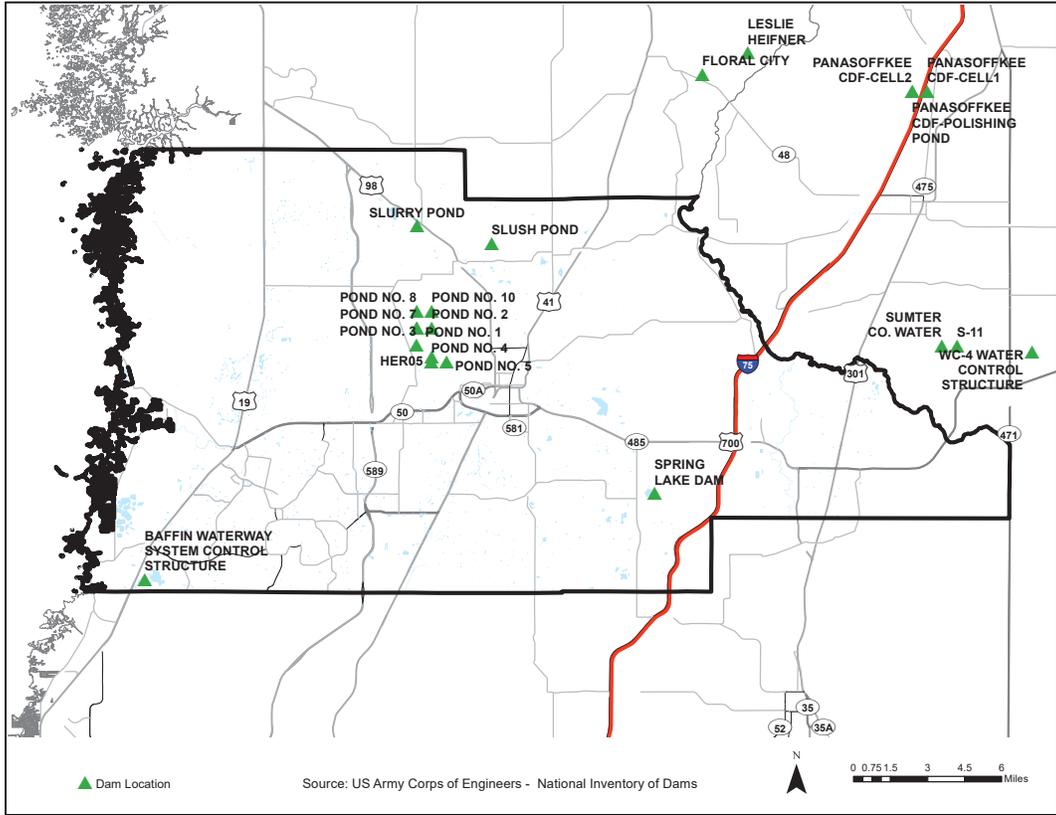
Dams/Levees

US Army Corps of Engineers maintains and updates the National Inventory of Dams, which are considered high potential loss facilities. According to the NID, there are 13 dams within Hernando County (See Figure 3-2).

A dam failure could be caused by one or more reasons, such as overtopping by flood events that exceed their capacity, structural material failures, settlement or cracking of both concrete or earthen/embankment dams or a failure to adequately maintain said dam. Sabotage is also a consideration. A failure has the potential to cause damages to infrastructure, private properties and the loss of life.

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Figure 3 -2 Hernando County Dam Locations



The extent of a dam failure can be measured in capacity and the amount of time it takes to reach critical flood depth after a failure event. Dam hazard is a term indicating the potential hazard to the downstream area resulting from failure or operational errors of the dam or facilities. The level of risk associated with dams is classified into three categories based on definitions from the US Army Corps of Engineers:

- Low: A dam where failure or operational error results in no probable loss of human life and low economic and/or environmental loss. Losses are principally limited to the owner’s property.
- Significant: A dam where failure or operational error results in no probable loss of human life but can cause economic loss, environmental damage, disruption of lifeline facilities, or affect other concerns. These dams are often located in predominantly rural or agricultural areas but could be located in areas with more dense populations and significant infrastructure.
- High: A dam where failure or operational error will probably cause loss of human life.

The Spring Lake Dam is the only dam in Hernando County with a “High hazard” designation, meaning that a failure would impact people and property downstream.

Other Areas of Flooding

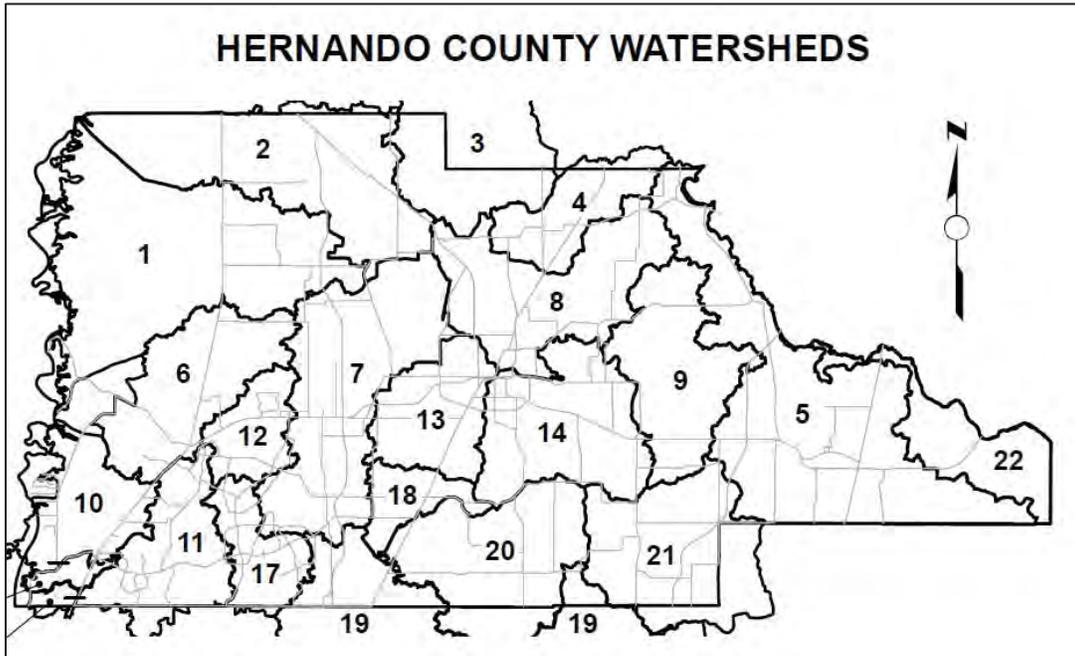
The FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps for the County were revised in 2012 to show the data from 17 detailed Watershed Floodplain Justification Studies undertaken in cooperation with SWFWMD. The 2012 maps reflect findings of the studies performed by FEMA and the Southwest Florida Water Management District. They incorporate information from the study of 20 watersheds.

Three additional Watershed Floodplain Justification Studies have been completed and adopted by Hernando County and SWFWMD for administrative purposes. These studies are for the Peck Sink (13),

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Squirrel Prairie (20) and the Hernando County portion of the Pithlachascotee River and Bear Creek watersheds (19). The floodplains identified in these studies supersede the floodplains for these watersheds shown in the 2012 FIRM because they are based on improved topographic data and comprehensive Hydrologic and Hydraulic modeling. These studies will be submitted to FEMA for review and revision of the existing FIRM Data.

Figure 3-3 - Hernando County Watersheds



3.2.3 Extent

The extent of flooding can be measured in depth of water. Base flood elevations are the computed elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during the base flood. Base Flood Elevations (BFEs) are shown on Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) and on the flood profiles. However, it is possible for these levels to be exceeded. The extent of flooding associated with a 1 percent annual probability of occurrence, the base flood, is used as the regulatory boundary by a number of government agencies. Also referred to as the "Special Flood Hazard Area," this boundary is a convenient tool for assessing vulnerability and risk in flood-prone communities since many have maps available that show the extent of the base flood and likely depths that will be experienced. The base flood is often referred to as the "100-year flood". Table 3-5 describes the magnitude of flooding associated with flood zones designations.

Table 3-5 – FEMA Flood Zone Designations²⁷

Zone	Description
Low to Moderate Risk Areas	
C and X (unshaded)	Area of minimal flood hazard, usually depicted on FIRMs as above the 500-year flood level. Zone C may have ponding and local drainage problems that don't warrant a detailed study or designation as a base floodplain. Zone X is the area determined to be outside the 500-year flood and protected by levee from 100-year flood.
B and X (shaded)	Area of moderate flood hazard, usually the area between the limits of the 100-year and 500-year floods. B Zones are also used to designate base floodplains of lesser hazards, such as areas protected by levees from 100-year flood, or shallow flooding areas with average depths of less than one foot or drainage areas less than 1 square mile.
High Risk Areas	
A	Areas with a 1% annual chance of flooding and a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Because detailed analyses are not performed for such areas; no depths or base flood elevations are shown within these zones.
AE	The base floodplain where base flood elevations are provided. AE Zones are now used on new format FIRMs instead of A1-A30 Zones.
A1 – 30	These are known as numbered A Zones (e.g., A7 or A14). This is the base floodplain where the FIRM shows a BFE (old format).
AH	Areas with a 1% annual chance of shallow flooding, usually in the form of a pond, with an average depth ranging from 1 to 3 feet. These areas have a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Base flood elevations derived from detailed analyses are shown at selected intervals within these zones.
AO	River or stream flood hazard areas, and areas with a 1% or greater chance of shallow flooding each year, usually in the form of sheet flow, with an average depth ranging from 1 to 3 feet. These areas have a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Average flood depths derived from detailed analyses are shown within these zones.
AR	Areas with a temporarily increased flood risk due to the building or restoration of a flood control system (such as a levee or a dam). Mandatory flood insurance purchase requirements will apply, but rates will not exceed the rates for unnumbered A zones if the structure is built or restored in compliance with Zone AR floodplain management regulations.
A99	Areas with a 1% annual chance of flooding that will be protected by a Federal flood control system where construction has reached specified legal requirements. No depths or base flood elevations are shown within these zones.
High Risk Coastal Areas	
V	Coastal areas with a 1% or greater chance of flooding and an additional hazard associated with storm waves. These areas have a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. No base flood elevations are shown within these zones.
VE, V1 – 30	Coastal areas with a 1% or greater chance of flooding and an additional hazard associated with storm waves. These areas have a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Base flood elevations derived from detailed analyses are shown at selected intervals within these zones.
Undetermined Risk Areas	
D	Areas with possible but undetermined flood hazards. No flood hazard analysis has been conducted. Flood insurance rates are commensurate with the uncertainty of the flood risk.

²⁷ <https://www.fema.gov/flood-zones>

Please note that the 500-year flood elevation was not identified in the detailed studies for Hernando County, Zone X, therefore, indicates an area above the 100-year floodplain. Zone X (shaded) describes areas of less than 1 foot of flooding.

3.2.4 Previous Occurrences

In 1998 the Withlacoochee River flooded in January, February and March. In 2003 above normal rainfall caused minor flooding throughout the summer. In September of 2004 heavy rains associated with a busy tropical season brought the Withlacoochee River at Trilby 4.55 feet above flood stage on the 29th and 3.64 feet above flood stage at Croom on the 30th. The Withlacoochee River at Trilby reached 16.55 feet on September 29th and the Withlacoochee River at Croom reached 11.90 feet on October 4th. Both sites fell below flood stage on October 24th.

In 2005, isolated flooding occurred as a result of Hurricane Dennis. The flooding was limited to residential neighborhoods and no disaster declaration occurred, therefore, no loss statistics are available.

The most significant event prior to the 2004 flooding occurred on December 31, 1997. The Withlacoochee River at Croom crested at 10.9 feet, nearly 2 feet above the flood stage of 9 feet. Several homes from Croom south to Ridge Manor were damaged by floodwaters. The most heavily damaged areas were near County Road 575 and U.S. Highway 301. Fifty-four homes were damaged by floodwaters, of which 10 were destroyed and 27 incurred major damage. Damages totaled \$1.5 million (Source: National Weather Service website).

The Masaryktown Canal, a Southwest Florida Water Management District-owned flood management system, was constructed in the mid-1960s as part of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Four Rivers Basin Program to provide 10-year flood protection for Masaryktown and Squirrel Prairie. It drains areas south and east of Masaryktown into the north end of Crews Lake, which is the headwaters of the Pithlachascotee River. Under normal conditions, sinks in the area of Squirrel Prairie act as surface drains and absorb all runoff from the surrounding watershed. During periods of high ground-water levels, the sinks become flooded and the canal conveys storm runoff southwest to Crews Lake.

Table 3-6 - Flood Events and Impacts, 2009-2019²⁸

Date	Property Damage	Impacts
5/29/2012	\$1,000	A narrow heavy rain band from Tropical Storm Beryl flooded parts of County Road 581 between Brooksville to Inverness. Rainfall of three to five inches was measured, with 5.00 inches measured at the COOP station at Brooksville - Chin Hill. Radar rainfall estimates were as high as 8 inches in some parts of the county.
6/24/2012	\$940,000	Heavy rainfall of over 8 inches from Tropical Storm Debby fell across the entire county, with the highest storm total of 16.47 inches reported at the CoCoRaHS site near High Point. The storm impacted 1,190 individuals and businesses. At least 83 sink holes opened up as a result of the rain, including one on a runway at the county airport. Storm surge pushed water onto Pine Island, flooding a parking lot and picnic area on the morning of the 25th. Part of the Suncoast Parkway between State Road 50 and US 98 was closed due to flooding from June 24th through July 4th. Some parts of the Parkway were under 5 feet of water.

²⁸ <http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/>

6/6/2013	None Recorded	Precipitation from Tropical storm Andrea ranged from around 2.5 inches to around 4.5 inches across the county, with the CoCoRaHS site FL-HN-8 located 3 miles north of Weeki Wachee measuring the highest total of 4.69 inches. Peak storm tide was estimated to be around 4 to 5 feet MLLW on the afternoon of the 6th. Subtracting the predicted astronomical tide, the highest storm surge was estimated to be around 3 to 4 feet MLLW late in the afternoon of the 6th.
9/01/2016	\$7.8M	<p>Hermine formed in the Florida Straits south of Key West on August 28th. It remained a very disorganized tropical depression for a few days before the environment around it gradually became more favorable and it became a tropical storm late in the day on the 30th. Hurricane Hermine made landfall just east of St. Marks, Florida around 0130EDT on September 2 as a Category 1 Hurricane with a minimum central pressure of 982 mb, and maximum sustained winds estimated at 70 knots (80 MPH). Heavy rainfall over West-Central and Southwest Florida began on August 31 and continued through September 2, with as much as 20 inches of rain falling in some locations. River flooding from this heavy rain impacted some areas through September 6th. Storm surge generally ranged from 2 to 7 feet above normal high tide, with the highest storm surge value recorded of 7.5 feet at Cedar Key.</p> <p>In Hernando County, storm surge generally ranged from 4 to 6 feet above normal high tide. Damage was estimated at \$7,800,000, with 128 properties with minor damage, and 65 with major damage. The storm tide flooded roads and stranded about 975 households in the Hernando Beach community, some of which called 911 to be rescued.</p>
9/11/2017	\$5M	Heavy rains from Hurricane Irma caused the Withlacoochee River at Trilby to rise above flood stage on the 11th, with flooding continuing through the rest of the month. The water level crested at 17.67 feet on September 21st, 1.17 feet above the major flooding threshold. This marks the 5th highest river crest on record for the Withlacoochee River at Trilby. Farther upstream on the Withlacoochee River, flooding began at Croom on the 13th and continued through the rest of the month. The river level crested at 11.27 feet on the 22nd, 0.47 feet above the moderate flood stage. The flood waters entered numerous homes, with Hernando County reporting that 4000 residents were impacted by the flooding. Flood damage to homes was estimated at \$5 million.

3.2.5 Probability

Specific probability is difficult to determine; however, 100-year and 500-year estimates help provide a baseline understanding. It is likely that Florida will continue to be impacted by flooding due to any number of causes annually.

Based on historical occurrences, and because Hernando County, as well as the City of Brooksville and the City of Weeki Wachee, is affected by a large number of weather systems which result in flooding, the annual probability of a flood event is likely. An analysis of flood reports from 2008 to 2018 in Hernando County, from the NCEI Storm Events Database indicates that the probability of a flood event in any given

year is between 10 and 100%.

3.2.6 Summary of Impacts

Public

Flooding events could impact the public and result in injury or death. Injury or death during a flooding event could be caused by drowning, vehicle accidents, delayed emergency response and extended wait times due to obstructed roadways. Residents of flooded areas could become stranded on rooftops or trapped inside buildings or cars. Additionally, flooding could lead to public health concerns related to exposure to hazardous materials or wastewater.

Traffic is likely to be impacted by a flooding event as residents evacuate. Accidents may also occur from driving through flooded waters. Cars can be washed away when drivers attempt to drive through water that is deeper than expected.

Damage to property may also affect the public due to mold infestation. Residents in flood affected areas may have to replace damaged furniture, clothing, and other belongings.

First Responders

First responders could be seriously injured when responding to calls during flooding, especially when traversing flooded roadways. Dangerous rescue missions could include rescues from roofs, unstable buildings, and stranded cars. First responders may also be exposed to hazardous materials and wastewater. They may also encounter dangers during power outages including being electrocuted by live downed wires.

Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services)

Floodwaters may damage buildings, electrical systems, and paperwork making continued operations difficult or impossible. Floodwaters may hinder access to buildings (roads or sidewalks) preventing employees and the public from entering a building.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Floodwaters can cause damage to property or carry heavy debris that could cause damage. If water overwhelms the drainage systems, it can backup and cause damage to drains or even result in wastewater release.

Environment

Wastewater discharge during flooding events may cause environmental impacts. Flooding may cause damage to plant and animal habitats, and inundation of agricultural areas could destroy crops. Event generated debris could impact waterway navigation and submerged wetland habitats.

Economic Condition

Closure or delay of businesses because of flooded roads or water damage can lead to losses in revenue. Additionally, crop damage or loss caused by flood inundation could lead to declines in agricultural revenues.

Public Confidence

If floodwater do not recede quickly, it appears as though the water utilities and government aren't able to manage water properly, which calls into question the capability of the government. If public or government offices must close because of restricted access due to floodwater, people may think the government isn't able to handle emergency events and lose confidence in their capabilities.

Flood Insurance

As part of Hernando County's participation in the NFIP, residents and businesses are eligible to obtain flood insurance policies. Within Hernando County there were 3,809 flood insurance policies in effect as of September 30th, 2018. These policies have a total coverage of \$911,430,900 with a total premium of \$3,392,479.²⁹ This represents a decrease in the number of policies since the last LMS update in 2014, which was 4,350.³⁰ To date, the NFIP has paid \$40,036,277 to residents and businesses in the county for 1,938 total losses. At the time of the last LMS update in 2014 the NFIP had paid \$29,692,971 to residents and businesses in the county for 1,537 total claims.

Table 3-7 – Flood Insurance

	Policies In-force (9/30/2018)	Insurance In-force (9/30/2018)	Written Premium In-force (9/30/2018)	Total Losses (7/31/2019)	Total Payments (7/31/2019)
Unincorporated Hernando County	3,723	\$892,089,500	\$3,341,634	1,859	\$38,765,635
City of Brooksville	82	\$18,026,500	\$45,844	79	\$1,270,642
City of Weeki Wachee	4	\$1,314,900	\$5,001	Not Available	Not Available
Total	3,809	\$911,430,900	\$3,392,479	1,938	\$40,036,277

Hernando County joined the **Community Rating System (CRS) in October 1992** and is **currently a Class 5 Community**.³¹ The Class 5 rating allows Hernando County residents in the Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA – A and V zones) of the unincorporated areas to **receive a 25 percent reduction in their flood insurance premiums**. Moving up to a Class 1 rating provides a 45 percent reduction in flood insurance premiums. The cities of Weeki Wachee and Brooksville do not participate in the CRS program at this time.

Repetitive Loss

A repetitive loss (RL) property is defined as a facility or structure that has experienced two or more insurance claims of \$1,000 or more in any given 10-year period since 1978, under the National Flood Insurance Program. A RL property may or may not be currently insured by the NFIP. As of January 2018, there were 14,887 non-mitigated repetitive loss properties in the State of Florida.³²

As of December 2018, there are 150 such properties in Hernando County, all of which are single-family residential. There are no repetitive loss properties located in the City limits of Brooksville or Weeki Wachee.

Review of repetitive loss locations serves as a rough indicator of flood hazard concern areas. Unfortunately, use of these sites in this manner can lead to misdirected mitigation efforts. **Repetitive loss properties are identified only if the owner has NFIP coverage. These repetitive loss locations do not reveal those areas where NFIP policyholders do not file claims, do not make the \$1,000 threshold, or for those people who do not have flood insurance policies (because of income or lack of knowledge). For this reason, any study analyses will use this tool as a means to supplement flood assessments. Figure 3-2 shows areas identified by Hernando County to be repetitive loss areas.**

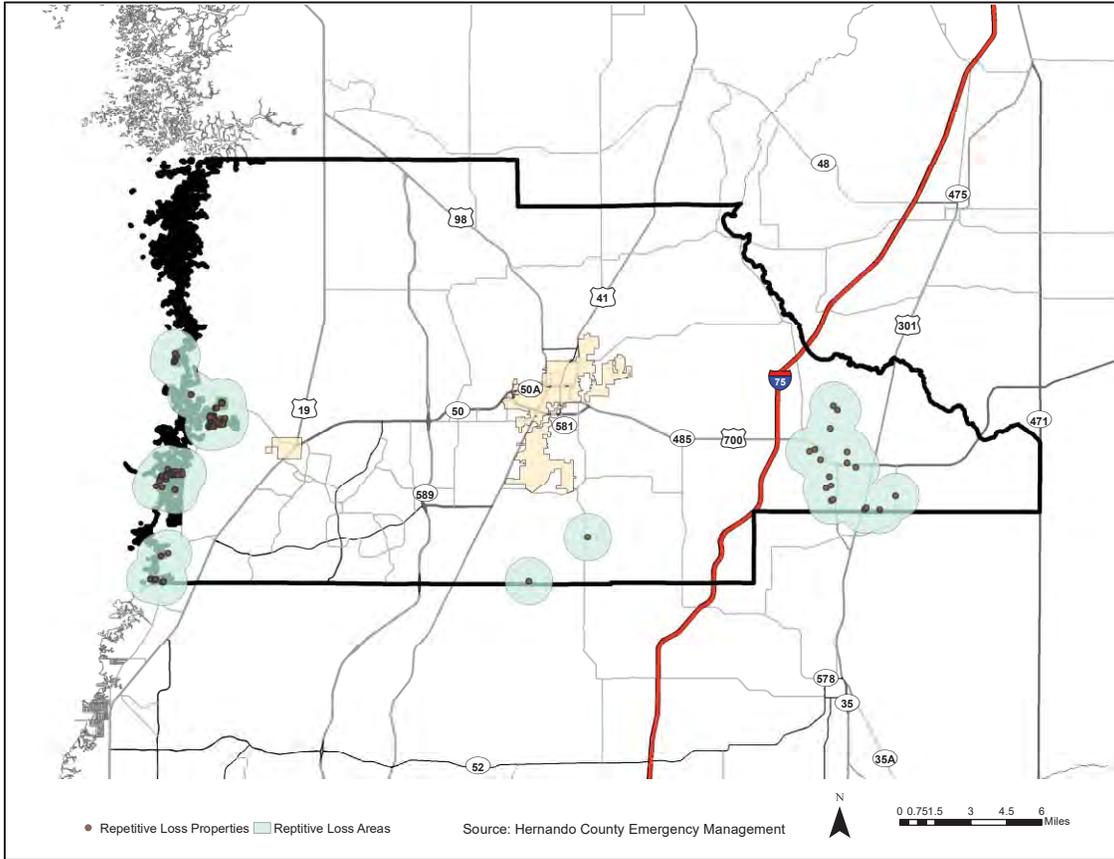
²⁹ <https://bsa.nfipstat.fema.gov/reports/1011.htm#FLT>

³⁰ HUEDX Report, Policy and Loss Data by Community. <https://www.fema.gov/policy-claim-statistics-flood-insurance>

³¹ April 2019 NFIP Flood Insurance Manual. https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/1555526121163-7169ef09aba2f9a043c638064ec84025/app-f_crs_508_apr2019.pdf

³² 2018 Statewide Mitigation Strategy.

Figure 3-4 – Repetitive Loss Areas



Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined flooding to be a high priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, flooding events within the county are common events. Flooding events may have a high range of impact, accounting for annual damages that exceed \$7.8M, as was the case after hurricane Hermine caused storm surge flooding in 2016. Table 3-8 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to flooding.

Table 3-8 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Likely	Critical	Moderate	6 to 12 hours	Less than 1 week	3.0
3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	

3.2.7 Vulnerability Analysis

Hernando County is vulnerable to flooding hazards because of the number of residents, buildings, and critical infrastructure located in the Special Flood Hazard Area. The overall vulnerabilities to the Special Flood Hazard Areas of Hernando County are: destruction of coastal and riverine habitats, closing of roadways due to floodwaters, disruption of utilities, and risk to homes in the SFHA. The city of Brooksville is vulnerable

for the same reasons, while the limited population and infrastructure in the City of Weeki Wachee makes it less vulnerable. There are numerous homes located in the SFHA with various degrees of risk depending on individual flood zones.

Based on the American Community Survey (ACS) data from 2017, there are over 20,000 people living in the 100-year floodplain (zones A, AE, and VE). There are 2,833 residents living in the VE zone which is subject to the 1% annual chance of flood and hazards related to storm waves.

Table 3-9 – Flood Zone Population

Flood Zone	Total
A	1,279
AE	18,180
AH	595
AO	9
VE	2,833
Total	22,896

According to property appraiser data there are 15,737 buildings located in the 100-year floodplain with a total building value of \$2.1 billion.

Table 3-10 - Distribution of Structures in Flood Hazard Areas

Jurisdiction	Number of Properties within the A, AE, V, and VE flood zones	Number of Buildings	Building Value (Improved Value)	Land Value
Hernando County (Unincorporated)	23,059	15,200	\$ 2,067,064,984	\$ 2,267,936,199
Brooksville	554	525	\$ 97,881,352	\$ 62,960,647
Weeki Wachee	12	12	\$ 8,147,369	\$ 33,543,957
Total	23,625	15,737	\$2,173,093,705	\$2,364,440,880

Fire Stations 6 and 9 are located in the SFHA along with two recreation centers, three schools and the Hernando County Detention Facility. Table 3-11 summarizes the other critical facilities that are in the flood hazard area.

Table 3-11 - Critical Facilities in Flood Hazard Areas

	Unincorporated Hernando County	City of Brooksville	City of Weeki Wachee	Total
Airports	0	0	0	0
Assisted Living Facilities & Nursing Homes	0	0	0	0
Electrical Substations	2	0	0	2
Fire Station	2	0	0	2
Government Building	2	0	0	2

Health Care Center	0	0	0	0
Schools & Shelters	3	0	0	3
Potable Water	0	0	0	0
Wastewater	4	0	0	4
Communication Towers	1	0	0	1

3.3 Tropical Cyclone Hazard Profile

3.3.1 Description

Hurricanes and tropical storms, as well as tropical depressions, are all tropical cyclones defined by the National Weather Service's National Hurricane Center (NHC) as warm core, non-frontal, synoptic-scale cyclones. They originate over tropical or subtropical waters with deep, organized convection with a closed surface wind circulation around a well-defined center. Once they have formed, tropical cyclones maintain themselves by extracting heat energy from the ocean at high temperatures, releasing heat at low temperatures of the upper troposphere. Hurricanes and tropical storms bring heavy rainfalls, storm surge, and high winds, all of which can cause significant damage. These storms can last for several days and, therefore, have the potential to cause sustained flooding, high wind, and erosion conditions.

Storm surge is the abnormal rise in water level caused by the wind and pressure forces of a hurricane or tropical storm. Storm surge is a major component of nor'easter storms along the East Coast of the U.S. Because winds are moving from a north and/or eastward position, winds move across the ocean toward shore and form large waves. Storm surge produces most of the flood damage and drownings associated with storms that make landfall or that closely approach the coastline. Of the hurricane hazards, the storm surge is considered to be the most dangerous as nine out of ten hurricane-related deaths are caused by drowning.

Storm surge can be modeled by various techniques; one such technique is the use of the NWS's Sea, Lake and Overland Surges from Hurricanes (SLOSH) model. The model is used to predict storm surge heights based on hurricane category. Surge inundation areas are classified based on the category of hurricane that would cause flooding.

Tropical Cyclones can produce very strong and destructive winds that can persist for great distance in area and duration even after landfall. Hurricane force winds are extremely dangerous and can cause severe damage and debris. This debris, including signs, pieces of structures not properly secured, and shallow rooted trees, is often then carried by the high winds and can cause further damage.

Potential Effects of Climate Variability on Tropical Cyclones

A warmer atmosphere could influence two of the factors that affect the generation and strength of tropical cyclones: (1) increased thermal energy resulting from higher sea surface temperatures (SST), and (2) increased vertical wind shear.³³ These effects are likely to counteract each other to some degree. The exact role of increasing SST remains to be determined: tropical cyclone intensity, as measured by power dissipation indices³⁴ may increase directly as a function of SST, or intensity may be a function of the difference between SST in the cyclone development region and mean global tropical SST.³⁵ Vertical wind shear disturbs the structure of a tropical cyclone and, therefore, increased shear can lead to system weakening.³⁶ Tropical cyclone intensity is one of the principal determinants of storm surge height; thus, the net effects of climate

³³ <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3619316/>;

³⁴ https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/special-reports/srex/SREX_Full_Report.pdf

³⁵ https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/special-reports/srex/SREX_Full_Report.pdf

³⁶ Grossman and Morgan (2011). Tropical cyclones, climate change, and scientific uncertainty: What do we know, what does it mean, and what should be done? *Climatic Change*, 547

change on tropical cyclone intensity will also affect the magnitude of coastal flooding associated with these storms. Tropical cyclone tracks and consequently, the number of systems that make landfall in Florida, could be influenced by atmospheric steering currents and climate phenomena such as the El Niño-Southern Oscillation, North Atlantic Oscillation, Atlantic Meridional Mode, and Madden-Julian Oscillation.³⁷ As stated in the flood hazard profile, higher rainfall intensity is likely as atmospheric moisture increases.³⁸

3.3.2 Location

The entire County, including the City of Weeki Wachee and the City of Brooksville, would be affected by wind-borne debris during tropical storms and hurricanes. However, the City of Brooksville is not vulnerable to coastal storm surge.

A map of the storm surge inundation areas for the county is shown in the Figure 3-3. The maps indicate the areas of the County that are subject to flood from storm surge from hurricanes or other severe storm event. It shows the worst-case scenario that would be generated by a storm making landfall in the county. It does not show the surge from any particular track, or from all tracks. It does show the worst possible case for each category of tropical storm or hurricane.

3.3.3 Extent

Wind

Tropical storms have sustained winds average 39 to 73 mph. When sustained wind intensity to greater than 74 mph, the resulting storms are called hurricanes. Hurricanes are divided into five classes according to the Saffir-Simpson hurricane wind scale (See Table 3-12), which uses wind speed as the principal parameter to categorize storm damage potential. Historically, Hernando County, Brooksville, and Weeki Wachee have been affected by Tropical Storms. However, despite a very low probability of occurrence, a Category 5 storm could affect the entire County.

Table 3-12 - Saffir-Simpson Wind Scale and Typical Damages³⁹

Category	Sustained Wind Speeds (mph)	Typical Damage
Tropical Depression	<39	
Tropical Storm	39-73	
Hurricane 1	74-95	Very dangerous winds will produce some damage: Well-constructed frame homes could have damage to roof, shingles, vinyl siding and gutters. Large branches of trees will snap, and shallowly rooted trees may be toppled. Extensive damage to power lines and poles likely will result in power outages that could last a few to several days.
Hurricane 2	96-110	Extremely dangerous winds will cause extensive damage: Well-constructed frame homes could sustain major roof and siding damage. Many shallowly rooted

³⁷ Kossin et al. (2010). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL028836>

³⁸ <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-08/documents/climate-change-fl.pdf>

³⁹ <http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/aboutsshws.php>

		trees will be snapped or uprooted and block numerous roads. Near-total power loss is expected with outages that could last from several days to weeks.
Hurricane 3	111-129	Devastating damage will occur: Well-built framed homes may incur major damage or removal of roof decking and gable ends. Many trees will be snapped or uprooted, blocking numerous roads. Electricity and water will be unavailable for several days to weeks after the storm passes.
Hurricane 4	130-156	Catastrophic damage will occur: Well-built framed homes can sustain severe damage with loss of most of the roof structure and/or some exterior walls. Most trees will be snapped or uprooted, and power poles downed. Fallen trees and power poles will isolate residential areas. Power outages will last weeks to possibly months. Most of the area will be uninhabitable for weeks or months.
Hurricane 5	>156	Catastrophic damage will occur: A high percentage of framed homes will be destroyed, with total roof failure and wall collapse. Fallen trees and power poles will isolate residential areas. Power outages will last for weeks to possibly months. Most of the area will be uninhabitable for weeks or months.

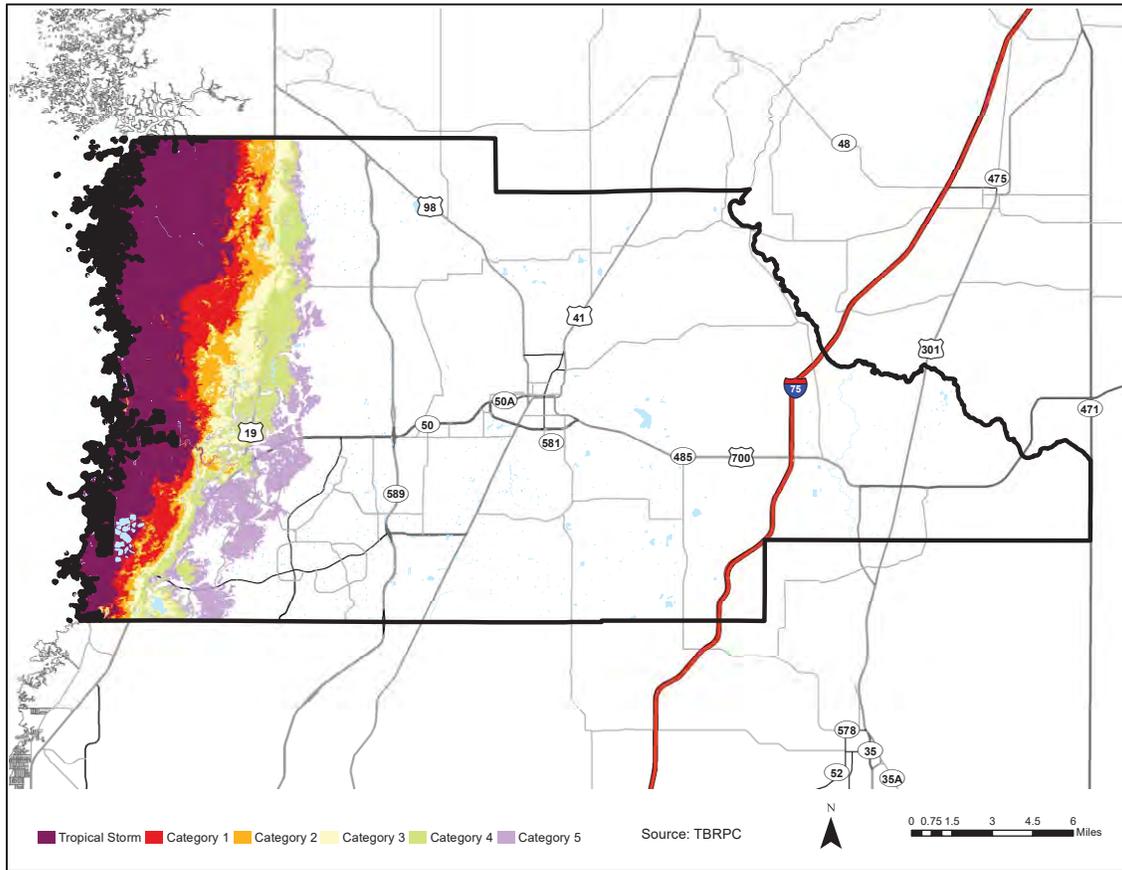
Hernando County implements the Florida Building Code which recognizes the requirement to design for storm force winds.

Storm Surge

Storm surge heights are dependent upon the configuration of the continental shelf (narrow or wide) and the depth of the ocean bottom (bathymetry). In 2010, the National Hurricane Center separated storm surge from the Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale because it did not accurately describe storm surge. For example, a Category 1 hurricane could have devastating storm surge, while a Category 5 hurricane could have minimal storm surge. Along most of the Atlantic coast of Florida, a narrow shelf, or one that drops steeply from the shoreline and subsequently produces deep water in close proximity to the shoreline, tends to produce a lower surge but higher and more powerful storm waves. **The Gulf Coast of Florida has a long, gently sloping shelf and shallow water depths, leading to higher surge but smaller waves.**

The National Hurricane Center forecasts storm surge using the SLOSH model, which stands for Sea, Lake, and Overland Surges from Hurricanes. The model is accurate to within 20 percent. The inputs include the central pressure of a tropical cyclone, storm size, the forward motion, its track, and maximum sustained winds. Local topography, bay and river orientation, depth of the sea bottom, astronomical tides, as well as other physical features are taken into account in a predefined grid referred to as a “SLOSH basin.” Overlapping basins are defined for the southern and eastern coastlines of the continental U.S.

Figure 3-5 – Tropical Cyclone Storm Surge Area



The final output from the SLOSH model run will display the Maximum Envelope of Water, or MEOW, that occurred at each location. To allow for track or forecast uncertainties, usually several model runs with varying input parameters are generated to create a map of MOMs, or Maximum of Maximums. For hurricane evacuation studies, a family of storms with representative tracks for the region with varying intensity, eye diameter, and speed are modeled to produce worst-case water heights for any tropical cyclone occurrence. The results of these studies are typically generated from several thousand SLOSH runs.⁴⁰

Tornadoes

Tornadoes are a significant threat during tropical cyclones and have been associated with the majority that have affected Florida. Tornadoes tend to develop on the leading northwest edge relative to the forward motion (or on the right-front quadrant) of hurricanes, within thunderstorms and rain bands away from the center. The majority of tornadoes that occur with hurricanes are relatively weak and short-lived. In recent years, much of the wind damage in hurricanes attributed to tornadoes has, in reality been the result of down bursts, which are strong downdrafts causing damaging winds on or near the ground.

Rainfall

Tropical Cyclones are capable of producing widespread and heavy rains, which can result in life-threatening and damaging floods. This flooding is actually the biggest threat from tropical cyclones for people who live inland. The rainfall can cause flash flooding and flooding on rivers and streams that can persist for several

⁴⁰ <http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/surge/slosh/php>

days after the storm. Rainfall amounts are related to the speed and size of tropical cyclones, not the intensity. This is because a slower moving and larger tropical cyclone has a longer and larger capacity to produce more rainfall.

Rip Currents

The strong winds associated with tropical cyclones can cause rip currents, which are a significant drowning threat to coastal residents and beach goers. Rip currents are channeled currents of water flowing away from shore and can easily pull strong swimmers into the open water. These rip currents can occur at large distances from the storm.⁴¹

The National Weather Service produces Rip Current Outlooks to alert beach goers to the risk of rip currents at a particular beach. There are three levels of outlooks:⁴²

- Low Risk: The risk for rip currents is low; however, life-threatening rip currents often occur in the vicinity of jetties, reefs, and piers.
- Moderate Risk: Life threatening rip currents are possible in the surf zone.
- High Risk: Life threatening rip currents are likely in the surf zone.

3.3.4 Previous Occurrences

Hernando County has experienced minor to moderate effects from hurricanes, tropical storms and other coastal storms. The coastal communities of Pine Island, Bayport, Weeki Wachee Gardens, Hernando Beach and Aripeka have been impacted by storm surges of 6 – 7 feet. Also, the entire county, including the Cities of Brooksville and Weeki Wachee, is in the 130 mph basic wind speed zone. See attached maps for storm surges and winds.

According to the NOAA coastal services center web site no hurricanes have made landfall in Hernando County. The last hurricane to make landfall near Hernando was Gladys in 1968, which made landfall near midnight on the 19th of October at Cedar Key in Levy County after grazing the Hernando County coast. Damage in Central Florida was documented at \$1.2 million. The population of Hernando County at that time was around 16,000 residents.

Since 1950, 34 hurricanes/tropical storms have passed within 50 miles of Hernando County. Of those 34, only seven have had tracks that crossed over Hernando County and of those seven, two were hurricanes. Those two hurricanes were Hurricane Gladys in 1968 and Hurricane Easy, a Category 3 storm in 1950.

In 2004, three back to back hurricanes skirted Hernando County. While each event was classified as a hurricane, Hernando County's impact was limited to tropical storm force winds. Nevertheless, the County's documented approximately \$5 million in damages, of which \$3.5 million was directly related to debris collection and disposal.

The most recent storm to affect Hernando County significantly was Tropical Storm Debby in June of 2012. Debby lingered for several days over the northeastern Gulf of Mexico and caused high winds and heavy rain before making landfall near Steinhatchee, FL on the 26th. A tropical storm warning was in effect for Levy, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Hillsborough, Manatee, and Sarasota counties from 10 AM EDT on June 25th through 8 PM EDT on June 26th. With the outer bands of Tropical Storm Debby, 11 confirmed tornadoes occurred on the 24th. Strong sustained winds prompted the closure of the Sunshine Skyway bridge. Heavy rain across the area caused flooding on several area rivers, the most serious of which was on the

⁴¹ Florida Statewide Mitigation Strategy, 2018.

⁴² <http://www/nws.noaa.gov/os/hurricane/resources/TropicalCyclones11.pdf>

Anclote River at Elfers. Additionally, coastal flooding from onshore winds caused 3-5 feet of storm surge between Suwannee River and Bonita Beach, flooding streets and homes and eroding beaches.

In Hernando County, part of the Suncoast Parkway between State Road 50 and US 98 was closed due to flooding from heavy rains. Some parts of the Parkway were under 5 feet of water. Flood waters caused residential flooding and flooded the main major collector road for Spring Hill, limiting access to US 41. The flooding also closed the Hernando County Jail and the State correctional facility on Spring Hill Dr, and also limiting access to the FDOT maintenance yard.

Table 3-13 - Tropical Cyclone Events and Impacts, 2014-2019⁴³

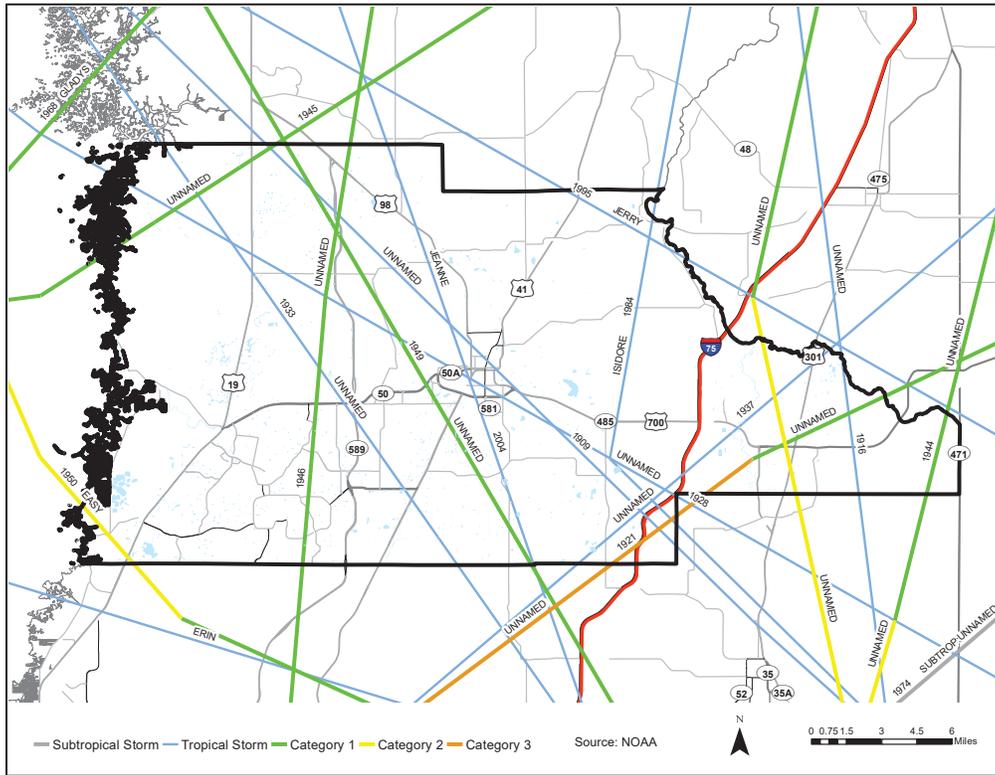
Year	Title	Location	Description	Property Damage
2016	Hurricane Hermine	Coastal Hernando and Inland Hernando	<p>Hermine formed in the Florida Straits south of Key West on August 28th. It remained a very disorganized tropical depression for a few days before the environment around it gradually became more favorable and it became a tropical storm late in the day on the 30th. Hurricane Hermine made landfall just east of St. Marks, Florida around 0130EDT on September 2 as a Category 1 Hurricane with a minimum central pressure of 982 mb, and maximum sustained winds estimated at 70 knots (80 MPH). Heavy rainfall over West-Central and Southwest Florida began on August 31 and continued through September 2, with as much as 20 inches of rain falling in some locations. River flooding from this heavy rain impacted some areas through September 6th. Storm surge generally ranged from 2 to 7 feet above normal high tide, with the highest storm surge value recorded of 7.5 feet at Cedar Key. The collective effects of Hurricane Hermine during the period of September 1-6 resulted in just over \$219M in property damage, and no fatalities or injuries across West-Central and Southwest Florida.</p> <p>In coastal portions of Hernando County, storm surge generally ranged from 4 to 6 feet above normal high tide.</p> <p>In inland portions of Hernando County, the highest wind gust recorded was 46 knots on the morning of the 2nd at the ASOS at Hernando County Airport. Storm total rainfall ranged from 3 to 6 inches, with the highest value recorded of 5.83 inches at the CoCoRaHS station 2 miles east of Spring Hill.</p> <p>Damage in Hernando County was mostly caused by the storm surge, totaling an estimated \$7,800,000, with 128 properties with minor damage, and 65 with major damage.</p> <p>The storm tide flooded roads and stranded about 975 households in the Hernando Beach community, some of which called 911 to be rescued.</p>	\$7.8 M
2016	Hurricane Matthew	Coastal Hernando	<p>Matthew developed into a tropical storm on September 28th as it was approaching the Windward Islands. It quickly strengthened into a powerful Category 5 hurricane just two days later while just north of the northern coast of Colombia. Feeling the effects of a trough to the north, Matthew turned north and decimated the nation of Haiti. After Haiti, Matthew headed towards the southeast U.S. coastline and paralleled much of the east coast of Florida and Georgia before</p>	\$0

⁴³ <http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents>

			<p>ultimately making an official landfall near McClellanville, South Carolina on October 8th as a Category 1 hurricane with 65 knots winds (75 mph) and a central pressure of 967 mb.</p> <p>Matthew's closest approach to Florida kept the center of the eye about 30 miles offshore. Locally impacts were fairly limited as the western portion of the peninsula was on the dry side of the system. Tropical storm force wind gusts were experienced across the area, mainly in gusts, but heavy rainfall and surge were non-existent. Local damage amounts from Matthew were limited to about \$50,000. A mesonet station near Weeki Wachee measured a tropical storm force wind gust of 37 knots.</p>	
2017	Hurricane Irma	Coastal Hernando and Inland Hernando	<p>In coastal portions of Hernando County, winds from Hurricane Irma were estimated to be around 34 to 50 knots, with the highest wind reported being a gust to 36 knots at the WeatherFlow station XWKI in Weeki Wachee. Rainfall was generally around 5 inches or greater, with the highest rain total being 10.31 inches at a mesonet station near the Withlacoochee River at Trilby. The wind resulted in damage to numerous homes and businesses, as well as knocking over trees and power lines. Hernando County Emergency Management reported that 26 homes or businesses were destroyed by Irma, 45 sustained major damage, 103 had minor damage, and an additional 112 were affected.</p> <p>The total damage from Hernando County was estimated at \$6.1 million, including \$800,000 in individual assistance claims, and \$5.3 million in public assistance claims. Roughly \$500,000 of that was estimated to be caused by wind damage in coastal portions of Hernando County.</p> <p>In inland portions of Hernando County, winds from Hurricane Irma were estimated to be around 34 to 50 knots based on surrounding observations. Rainfall was generally around 6 inches or greater. The wind resulted in damage to numerous homes and businesses, as well as knocking over trees and power lines. Hernando County Emergency Management reported that 26 homes or businesses were destroyed by Irma, 45 sustained major damage, 103 had minor damage, and an additional 112 were affected throughout the county.</p> <p>The total property damage in Hernando County was estimated at \$6.1 million, including \$800,000 in individual assistance claims and \$5.3 million in public assistance claims. Roughly \$600,000 of that was estimated to be caused by wind damage in inland portions of Hernando County. Additionally, crop damage to citrus plants in Hernando County was roughly estimated at \$600,000.</p>	\$1.1M

The figure below shows all the tracks of tropical cyclones that affected Hernando County from 1900 to 2016.

Figure 3-6 - Tropical Cyclone Historical Paths⁴⁴



3.3.5 Probability

Since tropical cyclones are random in distribution, it is impossible to forecast whether Hernando County will experience a tropical cyclone. However, because of the high frequency of tropical cyclones that have affected Florida in the past, it is reasonable to assume that Hernando County will experience tropical cyclones again in the future. According to data from the NCDC Storm Event Database, and data from 2008 to 2018, Hernando County experienced 3 tropical storms and no hurricanes over a ten year period. The probability of a tropical storm or hurricane affecting Hernando County, the City of Brooksville or the City of Weeki Wachee is Likely, with annual probability between 10 and 100%.

Another source of hurricane frequency prediction is the Forecast of Atlantic Seasonal Hurricane Activity, performed annually by the members of the Colorado State University Hurricane Forecast Team, including Dr. William Gray. According to the Landfall Strike Probability for the 2019 season, the probability for at least one major (category 3-4-5) hurricane landfall along the U.S. East Coast including Peninsula Florida is 32%.⁴⁵

3.3.6 Summary of Impacts

Hernando County and the City of Weeki Wachee have a high vulnerability to hurricanes, including a Category 4 or Category 5 event, the impact of which would be catastrophic. The number of people affected by hurricanes and coastal storms is significant, and the economic and response costs could be so high that the local governments could not absorb them in order to facilitate recovery.

⁴⁴ <https://catalog.data.gov/dataset/tropical-cyclone-storm-segments-within-the-north-atlantic-ocean-and-eastern-pacific-o-1900-2016>

⁴⁵ <https://tropical.colostate.edu/media/sites/111/2019/07/2019-07.pdf>

Table 3-14 identifies Hernando County’s evacuation clearance times. This information was updated in 2017 as part of the Statewide Regional Evacuation Study conducted by the Regional Planning Councils.

Table 3-14 - Hernando County Evacuation Clearance Times for Base Scenarios

	Evacuation Level A Base Scenario	Evacuation Level B Base Scenario	Evacuation Level C Base Scenario	Evacuation Level D Base Scenario	Evacuation Level E Base Scenario
Clearance Time to Shelter	14.5	15	16	19.5	21
In-County Clearance Time	23	27	34	45.5	49.5

Clearance Time to Shelter - The time necessary to safely evacuate vulnerable residents and visitors to a “point of safety” within the county based on a specific hazard, behavioral assumptions and evacuation scenario. Calculated from the point in time when the evacuation order is given to the point in time when the last vehicle reaches a point of safety within the county. Key points to remember for clearance time to shelter include:

- All in-county trips reach their destination within the county outside of an evacuation zone A-E; and,
- This definition does not include any out of county trips.

In-County Clearance Time - The time required from the point an evacuation order is given until the last evacuee can either leave the evacuation zone or arrive at safe shelter within the county (which is not in an A-E evacuation zone). This does not include those evacuees leaving the county on their own. Key points to remember for in-county clearance time include:

- All in-county trips reach their destination within the county;
- All out of county trips exit the evacuation zone, but may still be located in the county and not left yet; and,
- This definition does not include out-of-county pass-through trips from adjacent counties, unless they evacuate through an evacuation zone.

Public

Members of the public could be impacted by car accidents during tropical cyclone events because of flood waters, high winds, panic, traffic jams and power outages. The public may also be impacted by slower emergency response, especially when ambulatory care is needed. Emergency response may be obstructed by blocked roads. Members of the public are at risk of death or injury resulting from drowning in flood waters, being hit or crushed by debris, and/or being stranded on rooftops. Exposure to hazardous materials could also impact the public and is possible during a tropical cyclone event. Illnesses could also be caused by contaminated water. Pets and other animals are at risk of death or injury as a result of the impacts mentioned above. Preparedness for a tropical cyclone events may cause stress for members of the public related to safety concerns for family members, fear of property damage, being forced to forfeit a pet, and loss of wages.

The public could also be impacted by damage to their property during a tropical cyclone event. Homes may be damaged and connections to power may be interrupted or destroyed. Mold damage caused by rainwater or flooding could need expensive mold remediation action. Additionally, the cost and labor to repair damaged homes and other structures could make homes uninhabitable. If a property is uninsured these

costs fall on the property owner. Residents who experience property damage during a tropical cyclone event may also have to pay out-of-pocket for hotel rooms or live in a shelter until damage is repaired or their home is replaced. Residents may also find their vehicles are damaged after a tropical cyclone event, including damage caused by storm debris or flood waters. Employees may lose wages due to obstructed roadways, damaged vehicles, or damage to their employer's facilities. Residents who evacuate will incur costs related to travel, hotel fees, loss of wages, and loss of perishable food that was purchased before evacuation.

Power outages may affect the public due to the cost of generators and gas to run the generators, and the risk of accidental fire or carbon monoxide poisoning. Power outages also increase safety concerns when traffic lights become inoperable.

First Responders

First responders are at risk of injury or death during and after a tropical cyclone event due to storm debris, unstable transportation infrastructure, unstable structures, and exposure to hazardous materials. First responders may also experience increased levels of stress caused by dangerous rescues, and the inability to assist during the storm event.

Continuity of Operations

Continuity of operations may be affected during a tropical cyclone event because of damage to businesses and structures. Utility failures such as electric or gas may prevent business from opening even if there is no damage. Utility failures may also impede or prevent government offices from continuing daily services. Continuity of Operations may also be impacted by severe damage and interruption to transportation systems and infrastructure like roads and bridges, communication systems, power, water, and wastewater.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Impacts to property, facilities, and infrastructure may include damaged or destroyed property, such as homes and other buildings. Roofing is particularly susceptible to damage from high winds, while the first floor of many buildings is susceptible to severe damage from flooding. Costs associated with tropical cyclone hazards may include the cost of repairing damage to property such as buildings, the cost of replacing items damaged such as furniture on the first floor of a flooded home, and costs from crop damage or loss. Damage to transportation infrastructure may occur during a tropical cyclone event, like a road being washed out, a bridge collapsing, and/or closure of major transportation networks. If water and/or wastewater infrastructure is impacted, clean water may be inaccessible, and wastewater may be discharged or be difficult to manage. Damage to hazardous waste facilities could result in the release of hazardous materials.

Environment

Environmental impacts caused by tropical cyclone events may include beach and dune erosion, downed trees, and eroded riverbanks. Release of hazardous materials can contaminate or damage the environment. Additional impacts may include loss or damage to habitat for animals because of flooding or high winds, crop damage or loss, event generated marine debris impacting waterway navigation and submerged wetland habitats.

Economic Condition

The economic condition of the jurisdictions may be affected by damaged and destroyed business leading to long-term closures and possibly permanent closures. Impacts may also include delayed re-opening of business because of utility issues, and road blockages. Crop damage or loss is another potential economic impact that may result from flooding and high winds. Businesses are likely to struggle due to absenteeism from work.

Public Confidence in the Jurisdiction’s Governance

Public confidence in the jurisdiction's governance may be impacted if evacuations are not ordered in time or if shelters are not opened. Public confidence may also suffer if warnings are not communicated effectively or if the jurisdiction is communicating too frequently. Public confidence may also be eroded by over exaggeration of possible storm impacts, especially if the storm doesn’t have expected impacts.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined tropical cyclones to be a high priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the impacts of tropical cyclones within the county are common and the potential for catastrophic damage across a large special extent is possible. Table 3-15 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to tropical cyclones.

Table 3-15 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Likely	Catastrophic	Large	More than 24 hours	Less than 1 week	3.0
3.0	4.0	4.0	1.0	3.0	

3.3.7 Vulnerability Analysis

Hernando County is vulnerable to tropical cyclones because of the number of residents, buildings, and critical infrastructure located in the storm surge area. Residents, buildings and critical infrastructure located outside of the storm surge area are still vulnerable to wind damage. **The overall vulnerabilities to the coastal areas of Hernando County are: destruction of coastal habitats, closing of roadways due to floodwaters, disruption of utilities, and risk to homes in the storm surge area.** The City of Brooksville is located inland and is not susceptible to storm surge however the risk of wind damage during a tropical cyclone incident, still makes residents, buildings and critical infrastructure vulnerable. The City of Weeki Wachee’s small population, and limited building count make it less vulnerable.

Based on the American Community Survey (ACS) data from 2017, there are over 40,000 people living in the tropical cyclone storm surge area. All of the City of Weeki Wachee is located in the storm surge area, however, the City of Brooksville is not susceptible to storm surge. Table 3-16 shows the breakout of population located in the storm surge area by the tropical cyclone storm category. This table reflect vulnerability to surge only, and do not include structures such as mobile homes or population vulnerable to wind outside of the surge zones.

Table 3-16 – Population in Storm Surge Area

Category	Total
Tropical Storm	4,422
1	880
2	990
3	2,770
4	8,276
5	23,278
Total	40,618

Hernando County is vulnerable to damage from hurricanes and tropical storms. Damages from these events

combine storm surge, high winds, and inland flooding. Table 3-17 shows the number of properties that are vulnerable to a category 5 storm surge, as well as estimated dollar losses from a surge event.

Table 3-17 - Hernando County Values and Buildings Vulnerable to Storm Surge

Jurisdiction	Number of Properties within Category 5 storm surge area	Number of Buildings	Building Value (Improved Value)	Land Value
Hernando County (Unincorporated)	30,347	22,791	\$ 2,798,014,054	\$ 1,628,237,969
Weeki Wachee	17	16	\$ 9,988,058	\$ 34,900,163
Total	30,364	22,807	\$2,808,002,112	\$1,663,138,132

Fire stations 1, 6 and 12 are located within the storm surge area along with several government buildings, assisted living or nursing care facilities, and the Oak Hill Hospital. Table 3-18 identifies the other categories of critical facilities that are in the storm surge hazard area.

Table 3-18 - Critical facilities in Storm Surge Hazard Areas

	Unincorporated Hernando County	City of Weeki Wachee	Total
Airports	0	0	0
Assisted Living Facilities & Nursing Homes	5	0	5
Electrical Substation	4	0	4
Fire Station	3	0	3
Government Building	8	0	8
Health Care Center	1	0	1
Schools & Shelters	5	1	6
Potable Water	0	0	0
Wastewater	4	0	4
Communication Tower	2	0	2

3.4 Severe Storms

3.4.1 Description

Thunderstorms are forms of convection produced when warm moist air is overrun by dry cool air. As the warm air rises, thunderhead clouds (cumulonimbus) form and cause the strong winds, lightning, thunder, hail, and rain associated with these storms. Instability can be caused by surface heating or upper-tropospheric (-50,000 feet) divergence of air (rising air parcels can also result from airflows over mountainous areas). Generally, the former "air mass" thunderstorms form on warm-season afternoons and are not severe. The latter "dynamically-driven" thunderstorms generally form in association with a cold front or other regional-scaled atmospheric disturbance. These storms can become severe, thereby producing strong winds, frequent lightning, hail, downbursts, and even tornadoes.

Heavy rain from thunderstorms can lead to flash flooding. Strong winds, hail, and tornadoes are also dangers associated with some thunderstorms. Of the estimated 100,000 thunderstorms that occur each year in the

U.S., only about 10 percent are classified as severe. The three key elements of a thunderstorm are wind, water, and lightning. The National Weather Service (NWS) considers a thunderstorm severe if it produces hail at least one inch in diameter, winds of 58 mph or stronger, or a tornado.⁴⁶

Lightning

Lightning is defined as a sudden and violent discharge of electricity from within a thunderstorm due to a difference in electrical charges and represents a flow of electrical current from cloud-to-cloud or cloud-to-ground. Nationally, lightning causes extensive damage to buildings and structures, kills or injures people and livestock, starts untold numbers of forest fires and wildfires, and disrupts electromagnetic transmissions. Lightning is extremely dangerous during dry lightning storms because people remain outside due to the lack of precipitation; however, lightning is still present during the storm.

To the general public, lightning is often perceived as a minor hazard. However, Lightning-caused damage, injuries, and deaths establish lightning as a significant hazard associated with any thunderstorm in any area of the State. According to the U.S. National Weather Service, the highest death rates in the United States are in Florida.

Hail

Hail is frozen precipitation that can occur during a thunderstorm. Hail forms when raindrops freeze into balls of ice and usually range in size from ¼ inch in diameter to 4 ½ inches in diameter. Damage from hail increases with the size of the hail and can cause damage to vehicles, aircraft, and homes and can be fatal to people and livestock. However, Florida thunderstorms do not often include hail because the hailstones usually melt before they reach the ground because of the generally warm temperatures in the state.⁴⁷

Straight-line winds

Severe Storms often include strong winds that are called “straight-line” winds and are different than the winds in tornadoes. These damaging winds exceed 50-60 mph and can reach up to 100 mph. Damage from these winds is more common than damage from tornadoes in the continental US. Straight line winds form as a result of outflow from a thunderstorm downdraft.⁴⁸

Tornadoes

A tornado is a violent windstorm characterized by a twisting, funnel-shaped cloud. Tornado wind speed normally ranges from 65 mph to over 200 mph. The maximum winds in tornadoes are often confined to extremely small areas and vary tremendously over very short distances, even within the funnel itself. Additionally, these storms typically travel around 10 to 20 mph, but can move at more than 60 mph. Tornadoes can occur at any time of the year and at any time of day. Tornadoes develop under three scenarios: (1) along or ahead of a squall line ahead of an advancing cold front moving from the north; (2) in connection with thunderstorm squall lines during hot, humid weather; and (3) within a tropical cyclone.

The most common, and often the most dangerous, tornadoes come from a supercell thunderstorm. Non-supercell tornadoes form because of spinning air already near the ground, caused by wind shear. These include a gustnado, a whirl of debris with no condensation funnel; a landspout, a narrow condensation funnel that develops while the thunderstorm is still growing; and a waterspout, a landspout that occurs over water.

Florida has two tornado seasons, the spring and summer. The deadly spring season is from February through April, and is characterized by powerful tornadoes associated with squall lines. The summer tornado season

⁴⁶ 2018 Florida Statewide Hazard Mitigation Strategy.

⁴⁷ <http://www.nssl.noaa.gov/education/svrwx101/hail/>

⁴⁸ <http://www.nssl.noaa.gov/education/svrwx101/wind/>

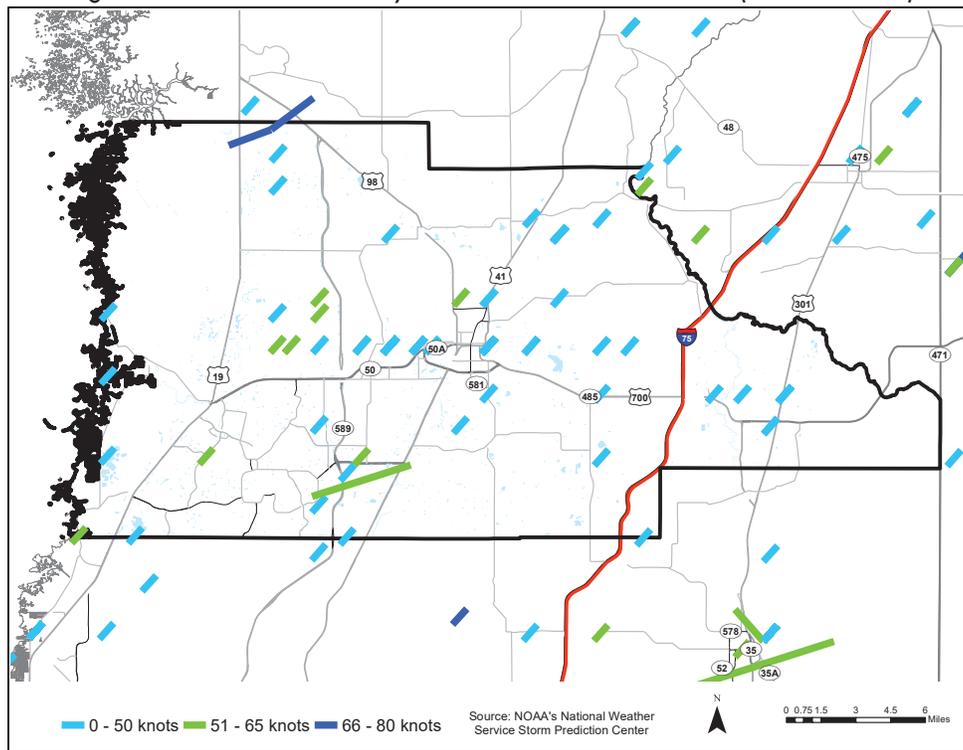
runs from June until September and has the highest frequencies of storm generation, with usual intensities of EF0 or EF1 on the Enhanced Fujita Scale. This includes those tornadoes associated with land-falling tropical cyclones.

Potential Effects of Climate Variability on Severe Storms and Tornadoes

Higher temperatures and humidity may increase atmospheric instability associated with the generation of severe thunderstorms and tornadoes. However, vertical wind shear could also decrease, resulting in fewer or weaker severe thunderstorms and tornadoes.⁴⁹ However, decreases in vertical wind shear are most likely to occur when convective available potential energy (CAPE) is high in spring and summer months, which could result in more frequent severe storms. Furthermore, days with high CAPE are also likely to occur during times of the year with strong low-level wind shear, increasing the likelihood of the most severe storm events, including tornadoes.⁵⁰

There has been an increase in the number of severe storm and tornado reports over the last 50 years. However, it is believed that this increase is attributed to the technology improvements that allow for better identification and reporting of such storms.

Figure 3-6: Hernando County Severe Storms Wind Events (1955 – 2017)



⁴⁹ 1 Seneviratne et al. (2012). Changes in climate extremes and their impacts on the natural physical environment. In Field et al. (Eds.), *Managing the risks of extreme events and disasters to advance climate change adaptation*, p. 159. https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/special-reports/srex/SREX_Full_Report.pdf, pp. 151-155; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) (2013). *Tornadoes, climate variability, and climate change. State of the science fact sheet.*

http://nrc.noaa.gov/sites/nrc/Documents/SoS%20Fact%20Sheets/SoS_%20Fact_Sheet_Tornado%20and%20Climate_FINAL_Sept2017.pdf?ver=2017-12-05-115742-360, pp. 1-2. Diffenbaugh, et al. (2013). Robust increases in severe thunderstorm environments in response to greenhouse forcing. *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences*. doi/10.1073/pnas.1307758110., <http://www.pnas.org/content/110/41/16361.full>.

⁵⁰ Diffenbaugh et al. (2013), <http://www.pnas.org/content/110/41/16361.full>, p. 1.

Figure 3-7 - Hernando County Hailstorms by Their Magnitude (1955 – 2017)

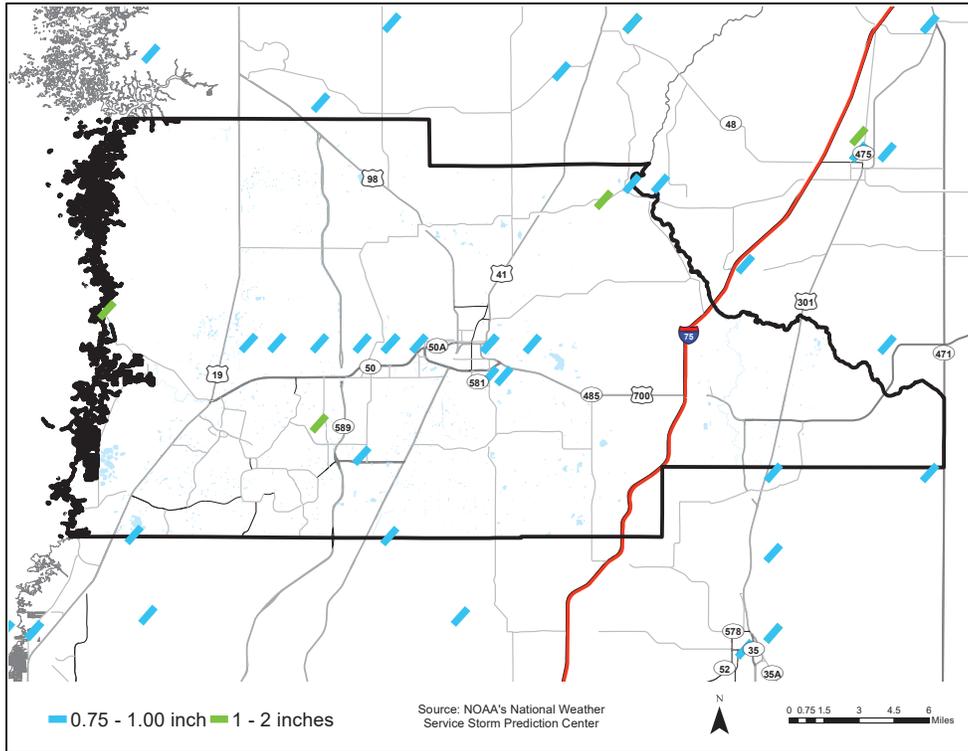
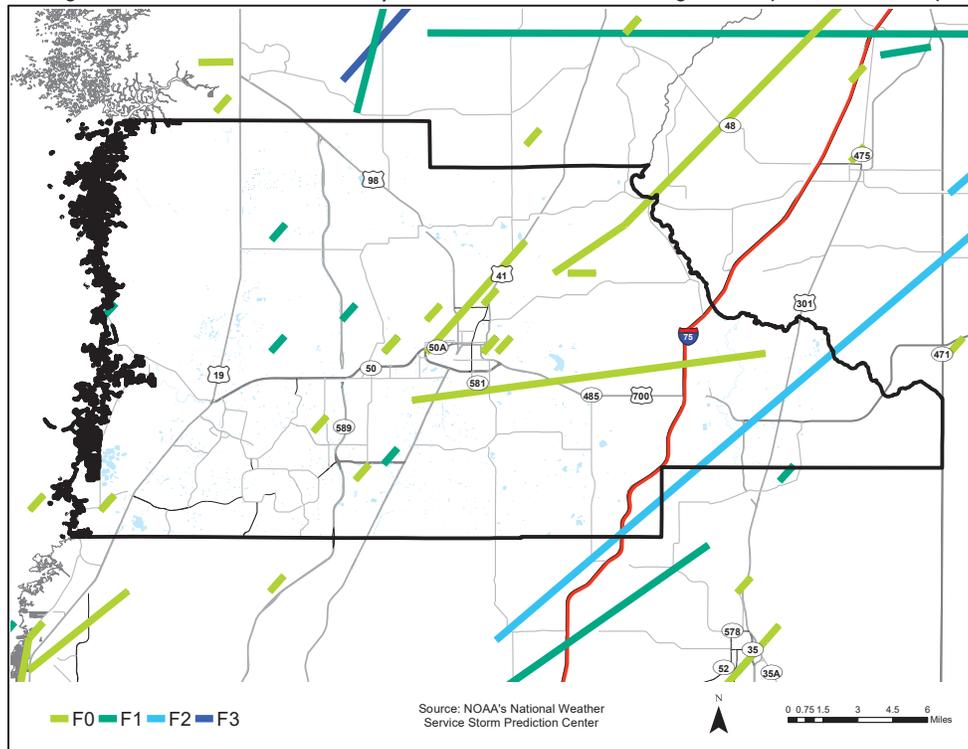


Figure 3-8 - Hernando County Tornadoes and Their Magnitude (1950 – 2017)



Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

3.4.2 Location

Severe storm events can occur anywhere within the county. Figure 3-6 below shows the path of thunderstorm winds that impacted Hernando County between 1955 and 2017. As shown, severe storms can impact any portion of the county.

Another component of severe storms is hail. Although hail events are less frequent in Florida than other parts of the country due to the high temperatures, hail events have been recorded in nearly all areas of Hernando County. Figure 3-7 shows the location of severe hail events between 1955 and 2017.

Like severe storms, tornadoes can also strike anywhere in the County, as well as the City of Brooksville and the City of Weeki Wachee. Tornadoes cannot be predicted and can vary in the path they take depending on weather patterns. More than one tornado can touch down in the County from the same storm system. Figure 3-8 shows the path of tornadoes in Hernando County that occurred between 1950 and 2017.

3.4.3 Extent

The National Weather Service (NWS) considers a thunderstorm severe if it produces hail at least one inch in diameter, winds of 58 mph or stronger, or a tornado. According to NCEI storm event data, the highest recorded thunderstorm winds were 70 knots (81 mph). The largest hail recorded in the county was 1.75 inches in diameter. The most severe tornado recorded in Hernando County was an F1.

While there is no established index for lightning, a lightning strike is considered to be of minimum severity when it has limited impacts on infrastructure (ex. tree limbs) and major severity when it causes extensive damage (ex. Loss of life, fire, structural damage). The potential damages resulting from lightning strikes are primarily loss of life, business interruption, fire and minor structural damage. A false sense of security often leads people to believe that they are safe from a lightning strike because it may not appear to be near their location. However, lightning can strike 10 miles away from a rain column, which puts people that are still in clear weather at risk.

Tornadoes are measured by their intensity or their wind speed, and their area, using the Enhanced Fujita (EF) Scale. The scale ranges from EF 0, with minor damages from winds ranging 65-85 mph, to EF 5 with severe damages from winds in excess of 200 mph.

Table 3-19 - Enhanced Fujita Tornado Damage Scale⁵¹

EF Number	Estimated 3-second gust (mph)	Typical Damage
0 (Gale)	65 to 85 mph	Some damage to chimneys; branches broken off trees; shallow-rooted trees pushed over; damaged sign boards.
1 (Weak)	86 to 110 mph	Surfaces peeled off roofs; mobile homes pushed off foundations or overturned; moving autos pushed off roads.
2 (Strong)	111 to 200 mph	Considerable damage. Roofs torn off frame houses; mobile homes demolished; boxcars pushed over; large trees snapped or uprooted; light object missiles generated.
3 (Severe)	136 to 165 mph	Roof and some walls torn off well-constructed houses; trains overturned; most trees in forests uprooted Well-constructed houses leveled; structures with weak foundations blown off some distance; cars thrown and large missiles generated.
4 (Devastating)	166 to 200 mph	Well-constructed houses leveled; structures with weak foundations blown off some distance; cars thrown and large missiles generated.

⁵¹ <http://climatecenter.fsu.edu/topics/tornadoes>

5 (Incredible)	Over 200 mph	Strong frame houses lifted off foundations and carried considerable distances to disintegrate; automobile sized missiles fly through the air in excess of 100 meters; trees debarked; steel reinforced concrete structures badly damaged.
----------------	--------------	---

3.4.4 Previous Occurrences

Every year damages range from a few hundred to half a million dollars. Because of climatic differences, southern states like Florida experience their most violent tornadoes in winter. Although thunderstorms generally affect a small area when they occur, they are very dangerous because of their ability to generate strong winds, tornadoes, hailstorms, flash flooding and damaging lightning. Table 3-20 lists the lightening related calls reported by Hernando County Fire Rescue between 2014 and 2018.

Table 3-20 – Lightening Related Fire Rescue Calls 2014-2018

Call Type	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Lighting Brush	3	17	13	2	0
Lighting Structure	11	5	2	4	3
Storm Damage	3	0	2	6	3

There have been 33 tornadoes (F0/F1), 111 severe storms, and 28 hailstorm events documented in Hernando County by the National Weather Service (website) between 1952 and 2014. The combined total for damages approached \$3.7 million.

In 1993, an unanticipated sub-tropical storm (“No-Name” Storm) with winds under 60 mph produced a 12-foot storm surge on Pine Island, causing damage, stranding residents, and requiring an evacuation.

On April 23, 1997 a tornado sporadically touched down along a 16-mile path and damaged up to 50 homes from near U.S. Highway 41, four miles southwest of Brooksville, east to the Ridge Manor area. Several trees and power lines were also downed from the tornado before it lifted and dissipated. Most damage to homes in the path of the tornado consisted of minor to moderate roof damage, destroyed porch and pool enclosures and downed trees.

There was a severe outbreak of tornadoes in the region during the late evening of February 22 and early morning of February 23, 1998 across central Florida. One of which was estimated to have reached F4 intensity. Forty two people lost their lives and over eight hundred residences were destroyed. At the peak of the storms thousands of utility customers lost power. Damages were approximated at \$500 million. Winter Garden, one of the hardest hit locations, is only 50 miles from Hernando County. Other cities to feel the worst impact from this deadly outbreak of tornadoes are Altamonte Springs, Sanford, and Campbell.

On Ground Hog Day 2007 another deadly tornado event occurred across central Florida within Lake, Sumter and Volusia Counties during the early morning hours. A discontinuous swath of damage was observed from the town of Lady Lake (Lake County) to New Smyrna Beach (Volusia County) - a distance of over 70 miles. A total of 21 fatalities occurred within Lake County. It is the deadliest tornado outbreak in Florida since the February 1998 outbreak and damage totaled to \$204 million. This tornado was the very first tornado to be classified with the Enhanced Fujita Scale developed almost exactly a year prior to the event.

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

In 2018 an EF-1 tornado caused damage to 17 homes in Spring Hill. Officials stated that two of these homes suffered serious structural damage but no injuries were reported. The National Weather Service stated that the tornado touched down for roughly three-fourths of a mile. Some of the homes on Lorendale Circle were directly in its path.⁵²

There have been 5 federal disaster declarations related to severe storms and 1 federal disaster declaration for a tornado in Hernando County.⁵³ There have been 167 reports of thunderstorms (hail, lightning, thunderstorm wind, tornado) since 1950, when the National Weather Service began keeping track of these occurrences. Damages recorded for these events which caused \$4.33 million dollars of property damages and \$45 thousand dollars of crop damage. Not all damages or events are captured in the National Weather Service data so this is likely a more conservative dollar figure than actual damages. The three most costly events were in 1993, 1997 and 2018. In 1993 Thunderstorm wind caused \$500,000 worth of property damage. In 1997 A tornado in Brooksville caused \$500,000 in property damage, and in 2018 a tornado in Spring Hill caused \$500,000 of property damage.

Table 3-21 – Severe Storms 2014 - 2019

Date	Location	Type	Property Damage
02/12/2014	Garden Grove	Thunderstorm Wind	\$0
03/29/2014	Bayport & Conrock	Thunderstorm Wind	\$4K
4/18/2014	Conrock	Thunderstorm Wind	\$0
4/30/2014	Brksvil Hernndo Co F	Thunderstorm Wind	\$0
5/25/2014	Masarkytown & Weeki Wachee	Hail	\$2K
6/16/2014	Lake Lindsey	Thunderstorm Wind & Hail	\$10K
6/27/2014	Ringgold	Hail	\$0
5/04/2016	Brooksville & Ringgold	Thunderstorm Wind & Heavy Rain	\$10K
01/22/2017	Brksvil Hernndo Co F	Thunderstorm Wind	\$0
06/22/2017	Weeki Wachee Acres	Thunderstorm Wind	\$6K

⁵² <https://www.wfla.com/news/local-news/hernando-county/17-homes-hit-but-no-injuries-reported-from-spring-hill-ef-1-tornado/>

⁵³ <https://www.fema.gov/data-visualization-disaster-declarations-states-and-counties>

07/30/2018	Richloam	Thunderstorm Wind	\$1K
11/02/2018	Weeki Wachee Acres (Spring Hill)	Tornado	\$500K
4/19/2019	Weeki Wachee & Brksvil Hernando Co F	Thunderstorm Wind	\$20K
05/05/2019	Masarkytown	Thunderstorm Wind	\$15K
06/19/2019	Spring Hill	Thunderstorm Wind	\$1K

There have been 137 thunderstorm wind events, 17 lightning event, 34 tornados, and 28 hail events recorded in Hernando County according to the NCEI Storm Events Database. The likelihood and potential severity of thunderstorm/lightning/hail events can be assessed by reviewing the number and severity of thunderstorm events that have occurred in Hernando County's history. Of the 137 thunderstorm wind events, 72 did not have a recorded magnitude within the NCEI database. Of the remaining 65 recorded events, the recorded wind speeds varied from 39 to 70 knots. Table 3-20 shows the distribution of events by recorded wind speed.

Table 3-22 – Frequency of Thunderstorm Wind Events

Wind Speed (knots)	Number of Events
Not Recorded	72
30-39	1
40-49	8
50-59	50
60-69	5
70-79	1
Total	137

3.4.5 Probability

Because of the high frequency of thunderstorms recorded in the county in the past, it is reasonable to assume that Hernando County will experiences severe storms again in the future. The probability of a severe storm event affecting Hernando County, the City of Brooksville or the City of Weeki Wachee is Highly Likely, with an annual probability of at least 100%.

3.4.6 Summary of Impacts

Impacts to the public, first responders, continuity of operations, property, facilities, infrastructure, environment, economic condition, and public confidence caused by severe storms are generally the same for unincorporated Hernando County, the City of Brooksville, and the City of Weeki Wachee.

Public

Impacts to the public during or after a severe storm event may include injury or death due to lightning strikes, dangerous hail, flying debris, or tornadoes. Residents who have inadequate shelter, including those that are in their car at the during a severe storm event are at increased risk of death or injury. Car accidents are also likely during severe storm events. Members of the public may experience survivors' guilt if their house

wasn't damaged from a severe storm or tornado while their neighbors suffered property damage, injury, or death.

First Responders

Responding during a severe storm can be very dangerous because of heavy rains, strong winds, hail, lightning, tornadoes.

Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services)

Thunderstorms often cause power outages from wind damage to power lines or lightning damage to power stations or other electrical infrastructure.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Factors that contribute to the vulnerability from tornadoes are the abundance of pre-engineered structures (including manufactured housing and metal buildings) and recreational vehicles. Damage to property, including homes and businesses can occur from strong winds, flooding, or tornadoes. The damage can range from minor roof damage to total structure loss. Damage to critical facilities such as transformer stations could occur due to from fallen trees and limbs, causing a power outage.

Other utilities, including underground pipelines, may be impacted if not protected from exposure. Communications networks are vulnerable to severe weather conditions if not properly protected from exposure or severe natural forces. Most public safety communications systems within the County are protected from the elements and are secure from interruption during a severe storm. Commercial communications networks are also protected and, unless severely impacted, are expected to remain operational during most severe storms.

Environment

Impacts to the environment during a severe storm event may result from strong winds, flooding, and tornadoes. There may also be severe damage to vegetation in localized areas from a tornado.

Economic Condition

Power outages cause lost revenue and lost wages for businesses and employees.

Public Confidence

Power outages for extended periods may give the appearance that the jurisdictions do not know how to restore power.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined severe storms to be a moderate priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the impacts of severe storms within the county are common with an annual probability of approximately 2 storm events per year. Severe storm events may have a wide range of impacts, accounting for damages that exceed \$500,000 as was the case in 2018 when an F1 tornado struck Spring Hill. Table 3-21 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to severe storms.

Table 3-23 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Highly Likely	Critical	Moderate	6 to 12 hours	Less than 6 hours	2.8
4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	

3.4.7 Vulnerability Analysis

Population

Occupations that are generally performed outdoors would be the most susceptible to the dangers of lightning include: Landscapers, tree trimmers and mowers, roofers, residential and commercial construction employees, utility workers (cable, telephone, electricity), delivery drivers, lifeguards, farmers, emergency workers (law enforcement and emergency medical services), marine patrol, marine industry workers, painters, sanitation workers, foresters, and road construction crews. Table 3-22 shows the number of workers employed in high risk occupations.

Table 3-24 - Severe Storms Vulnerable Workers⁵⁴

	Number of Workers	Percent of employed population
Civilian employed population 16 years and over	63,962	100%
Fire Fighting and prevention and other protective service workers	1,032	1.6
Law enforcement workers including supervisors	929	1.4%
Building grounds cleaning and maintenance	2,770	4.3%
Farming , fishing and forestry	331	0.5%
Construction	3,396	5.3%

Property

Severe storms can occur anywhere in the County and depending on factors such as wind and weather patterns, all of the assets in the county, City of Weeki Wachee or City of Brooksville may be vulnerable. Tornadoes will not result in 100 percent countywide damages, but rather a path of damages that will vary based on the location of the structure in relation to the path of the tornado and based on the type, size, and construction of the structure. Lightning strikes may be more problematic for older electrical systems. As such, all assets within the county that include mobile homes and pre-2002 construction may be slightly more vulnerable to severe storm events. In 2002 the Florida Building Code superseded all local building codes, making construction requirements across the state more uniform. Table 3-23 shows the estimated dollar losses from a severe storm event.

⁵⁴ U.S. Census Bureau, 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

Table 3-25 Severe Storms – Vulnerable Structures

Jurisdiction	Vulnerable Structures (pre-2002 construction)	Number of Mobile Homes	Total Building Value (Mobile homes and pre-2002 construction)
Hernando County (Unincorporated)	63,708	13,325	\$ 6,256,524,751
Brooksville	2,778	112	\$ 288,734,106
Weeki Wachee	37	0	\$ 9,914,858
Total	66,523	13,437	\$6,555,173,442

Hailstorms associated with thunderstorms, are not limited to any particular area of the county, but may be associated with damage to roofs, skylights, windows, patio furniture and automobiles. If blizzard conditions were to occur, freezing conditions could be debilitating to the elder population living in older housing with no heating.

Critical Facilities

Severe storms can strike anywhere in the county; therefore, all of the critical facilities are equally vulnerable and at risk. However, severe storms do not always impact structures. Severe storm impacts to structures, including critical facilities, could include flooding, wind, tornadoes, hail, and lightning. Please refer to the Flood Hazard Profile for the 100- and 500-year floodplain vulnerability and loss estimations. Because of the Florida Building Code, and the speed of most winds during severe storms, most structures do not sustain damage. This is because most buildings are built to withstand hurricane force winds and severe storms often do not have high wind speeds. Tornadoes, however, may cause damage to critical facilities. Hail is unlikely to cause damage to critical facilities. Lightning impacts on structures are minimal.

3.5 Wildfire

3.5.1 Description

A wildfire is an uncontrolled fire spreading through vegetative fuels, such as brush, marshes, grasslands, or field lands, exposing and possibly consuming structures. They often begin unnoticed and spread quickly and are usually signaled by dense smoke that fills the area for miles around. Wildfires may also be called forest fires. For the purpose of this analysis, the term wildfire will be used. The causes of these fires include lightning, human carelessness, and arson. An Urban-Wildland Interface fire is a wildfire in a geographical area where structures and other human development meet or intermingle with wildland or vegetative fuels.

Urban/wildland interface areas can be classified into the following types:

The **mixed interface** contains structures that are scattered throughout rural areas. Usually, there are isolated homes surrounded by larger or smaller areas of land.

An **occluded interface** is characterized by isolated (either large or small) areas within an urban area. An example may be a city park surrounded by urban homes trying to preserve some contact with a natural setting.

A **class interface** is where homes, especially those crowded onto smaller lots in new subdivisions, press along

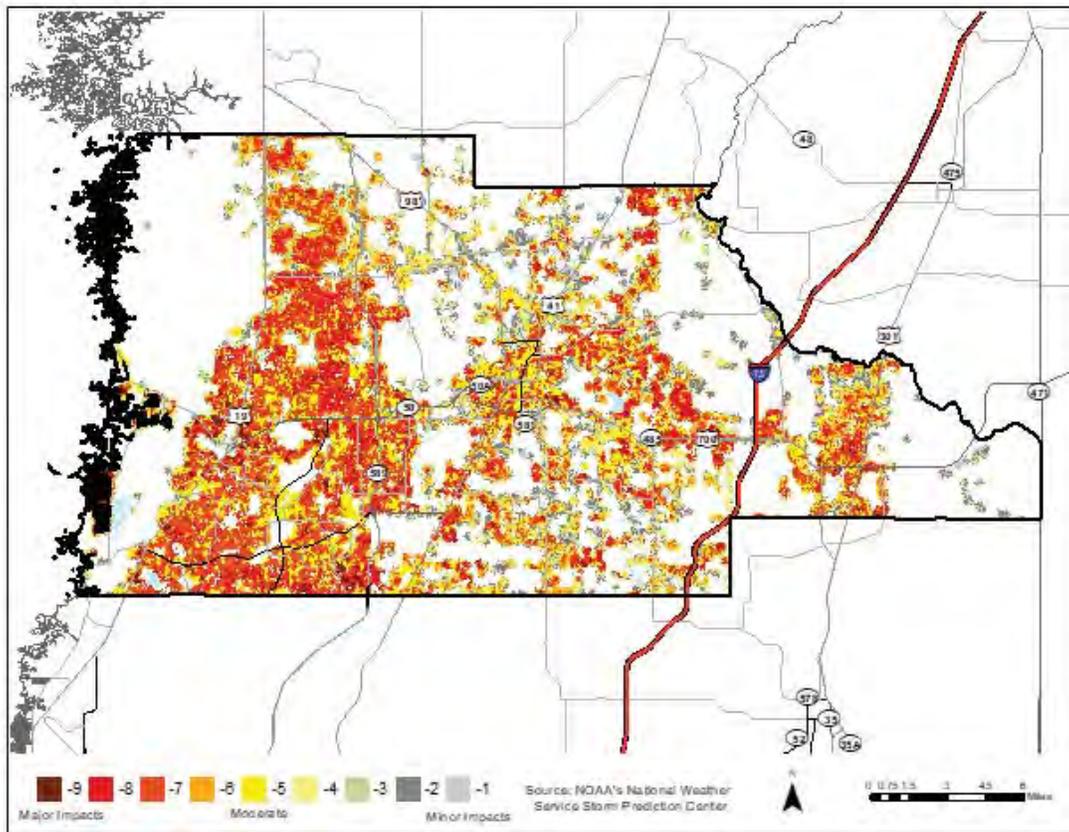
the wildland vegetation along a broad front. Vast adjacent wildland areas can propagate a massive flame front during a wildfire, and numerous homes are put at risk by a single fire.

In response to increasing demand for more accurate and up-to-date wildfire risk information, the Southern Group of State Forester (SGSF) embarked on a wildfire risk assessment for the entire Southeastern United States. The goal of the Southern Wildfire Risk Assessment (SWRA) project was to provide a consistent, comparable set of scientific results to be used as a foundation for wildfire mitigation and prevention planning in the Southern states. The SWRA data has been in use since, and Florida has undertaken updates in recent years. Products from SWRA incorporated into this LMS include the Wildland Urban Interface, WUI Risk Index, and Burn Probability maps and data.

3.5.2 Location

The Wildland Urban Interface (WUI), Risk Index layer, is a rating of the potential impact of wildfire on people and their homes. The key input, WUI, reflects housing density (houses per acre) consistent with Federal Register National standards. The location of people living in the Wildland Urban Interface and rural areas is key information for defining potential wildfire impacts to people and homes. The range of values is from -1 to -9, with -1 representing the least negative impact and -9 representing the most negative impact. For example, areas with high housing density and high flame lengths are rated -9, while areas with low housing density and low flame lengths are rated -1.

Figure 3-9 - WUI Risk Index



The total WUI region representing a 1-mile boundary around all conservation lands, forest areas, and communities within these buffer areas have the greatest exposure to wildland fire threats. The US Forest

Service, in coordination with the State’s Forest Service, conducted a community at risk assessment that identified a region or a community’s exposure to wildland fire threats in the categories of low, medium, and high. This assessment was updated in 2017 and 2019 to reflect the county’s communities at risk and their vulnerability ratings, as are listed in the table below. Based on the 2017 update, Hernando County had 8 communities/regions rated at medium risk and 10 rated as high risk.

Table 3-26 - Hernando County Communities at Risk (CARs) as of 2017 Florida Forest Service Review

Communities	2015	2017	2019
Aripeka	Medium	Medium	High
Ayers	Medium	Medium	Medium
Bayport	High	High	High
Brookridge	Low	Low	Low
Brooksville	Low	Low	Low
Chaz (New 2019)			High
Cooglers Beach	High	High	High
Garden Grove	Medium	Medium	Medium
Glen Lakes	Medium	Medium	High
Hernando Beach	High	High	High
High Point	Medium	Medium	Medium
Hill N Dale	Medium	Medium	Medium
Istachatta	Low	Low	Low
Lake Lindsey	Low	Low	Low
Masarkytown	Medium	Medium	Medium
Nobleton	Low	Low	Low
Palm Grove	Medium	Medium	Medium
Pine Island	Medium	Medium	High
Ridge Manor Estates	Medium	Medium	Medium
Royal Highlands	Medium	Medium	Medium
Spring Hill	Low	Low	Low
Spring Lake	Low	Low	Low
The Heather	Medium	Medium	High
Timber Pines	Low	Low	Low
Weeki Wachee	Medium	Medium	High
Weeki Wachee Gardens	Medium	Medium	High
Wiscon	Low	Low	Low

3.5.3 Extent

The Water Tower Wildfire was the worst wildfire in recorded in recent history (April 8, 2017) consumed 1,100 acres on state lands in Hernando Beach due to lightning. Ten homes and one church were threatened; however none were lost. Therefore the extent of wildfire is 1,100 acres. Extent can be determined by loss of property or threatened homes. The fire was closed out on May 12 2017. Assisting agencies were Hernando County Fire Rescue and Pasco County Fire Rescue. Cooperating agencies were; Hernando Emergency Management, Hernando Sheriff’s Office and Salvation Army.

There have been several developed areas identified by the Florida Forestry Service as problem areas in addition to the CARS report. Those areas include the coastal communities and communities north along US19.

The average major fire burns approximately 210 acres or a little over 3/4 of a square mile. As many as 45 homes (half the county average) could border the fire. Half of those homes could be in the fire’s path — a total loss of 23 homes.

Fires can be rated based on their fire danger rating, which indicates the predominant fuel types and their capacity to ignite and burn. The table illustrates the fire rating used for various fuel types.

Table 3-27 – Fire Danger Rating Descriptions

Rating	Description
Low	Fuels do not ignite readily from small firebrands although a more intense heat source, such as lightning, may start fires in duff or punky wood. Fires in open cured grasslands may burn freely for a few hours after rain, but wood fires spread slowly by creeping or smoldering and burn in irregular fingers. There is little danger of spotting.
Moderate	Fires can start from most accidental causes, but, with the exception of lightning fires in some areas, the number of starts is generally low. Fires in open cured grasslands will burn briskly and rapidly on windy days. Timber fires spread slowly to moderately fast. The average fire is of moderate intensity, although heavy concentrations of fuel, especially draped fuel, may burn hot. Short-distance spotting may occur but is not persistent. Fires are not likely to become serious, and control is relatively easy.
High	All fine dead fuels ignite readily, and fires start easily from most causes. Unattended brush and campfires are likely to escape. Fires spread rapidly, and short-distance spotting is common. High-intensity burning may develop on slopes or in concentrations of fine fuels. Fires may become serious and their control difficult unless they are attacked successfully while small.
Very High	Fires start easily from all causes and immediately after ignition, spread rapidly, and increase quickly in intensity. Spot fires are a constant danger. Fires burning in light fuels may quickly develop intensity characteristics such as long-distance spotting and fire whirlwinds when they burn into heavier fuels.

3.5.4 Previous Occurrences

During the previous LMS period from 2010 until the summer of 2015, Hernando County has experienced, on an annual average, moderate drought conditions with occasional brief periods of severe drought. 2015-2019 the County has experienced above-average rainfalls with the exception of 2017. The prolonged drought conditions have resulted in loss of surface water and exposure of bottomlands. For the 2014-2019 time period, the county has experienced, on average, 24.4 wildland fires per year (Forest Service suppression actions only) based on the numbers provided by the Withlacoochee Forestry Center. Between 2014 and 2019, excluding prescribed fire, lightning, and incendiary were the most prevalent causes of wildfires that consumed the largest number of acres. Potential risks of wildfire include the destruction of land, property, and structures, as well as injuries and loss of life.

Several tracts of the Withlacoochee Forest are located in Hernando County. Two other sites of dense trees/brush are the Weeki Wachee and Chassahowitzka preserves. However, wildfires/brush fires have occurred in all parts of the County. Over the last twenty-five years, 1,431 fires have burned approximately 15,095 acres.

May 4th, 2008, a fire at Chassahowitzka Wildlife Management Area occurred. The Chassahowitzka fire started as a controlled burn of 250 acres. The escaped fire burned an additional 120 acres before it was brought under control.

In June 2009, a 1,400-acre wildfire occurred on Pine Island.

Between 1/1/09 to 3/17/09 there were 86 brush fires in Hernando County consuming approximately 180 acres and 131 unauthorized burns. Compared to the same period one year earlier the figures nearly tripled (there were approximately 35 acres burned in the early part of 2008). On March 21, 2009 in eastern Hernando County, a 600-acre brush fire threatened at least 50 homes. As a result of the heavy smoke, roads were closed for much of the afternoon on March 22. Roads closed included S.R. 575, east of U.S. 301 and south of State Road 50, and a nine-mile stretch of S.R. 50 between U.S. 301 and S.R. 471. Eight crews, comprised of Hernando County Fire, Pasco County Fire, Sumter County Fire, and the Division of Forestry, created firebreaks between the blaze and dozens of houses along State Road 575 just east of Ridge Manor. A voluntary evacuation was ordered for a dozen homes. In two hours, the brush fire grew from 350 acres to 600.

On April 25, 2009, a sprawling fire just north of Aripeka and south of Hernando Beach forced a localized evacuation. The fire consumed nearly 100 acres and destroyed two structures and numerous vehicles. One structure contained irreplaceable art by a local artist. The 15 new canvasses were not insured; however, based on the artist's popularity and appeal and recent sales history, his exclusive dealer in New York estimated losses anywhere between several hundred and several million dollars.

The Water Tower Wildfire in Hernando Beach started April 8, 2017, by lightning and was 1100 acres on state lands. 10 Homes and one Church were threatened, none lost. It was closed out on May 12 2017. Assisting agencies were Hernando County Fire Rescue and Pasco County Fire Rescue. Cooperating agencies were; Hernando Emergency Management, Hernando Sheriff's Office and Salvation Army. The Kingbird Wildfire started March 2, 2018, and burned 110 acres threatening 100 homes. 1 was destroyed, and 2 were damaged. The cause was human.

Historically 2017 was a high Wildfire Occurrence year for the state of Florida. Overall, from 2014 to 2019, impacts from wildfire included the destruction of structures, and forested land only, with no recorded injuries or loss of life.

Between 2015 and 2019 there were 122 Fires recorded by the Withlacoochee Forestry Center, consuming 2,281.6 acres.

3.5.6 Probability

The majority of the county fuel types are grass and shrub beneath timber overstory. These types of fuels are predominantly light fuel, which makes them more susceptible to vegetative drying during drought conditions and increases the probability of ignition. Of the county's acres of drylands (which are typical of the major fuel type), nearly half of the lands are owned and managed by Federal, State, and County agencies. These agencies all conduct proactive fuel management programs, such as prescribed burning and mowing operations, to minimize the wildland fire hazards of the communities within the WUI areas. However, the prolonged drought conditions over the past several years have increasingly limited their ability to conduct prescribed burn operations. As a result, the fuel loads within these areas have increased as well as the ignition probability from both human and natural causes.

During the period of 2014-2019, Hernando County experienced an average of 24.4 wildfires per year, based on the Withlacoochee Forestry Center dataset.

The threat of wildfires cannot be eliminated; however, through public education and mitigation (using

controlled/prescribed burns to eliminate/minimize the underbrush, which would contribute significantly to fueling flames), this hazard can be better managed. Because of these precautionary actions, the likelihood of a major wildfire is normally low to moderate. During periods of drought the probability increases from moderate to high.

The probability of a wildfire affecting Hernando County, the City of Brooksville, or the City of Weeki Wachee is Highly Likely with an annual probability of 100%.

3.5.7 Summary of Impacts

From 2014 to 2019, impacts from wildfire included the destruction of structures, and forested land only, with no recorded injuries or loss of life. Therefore, the impacts discussed in this section relate to possible future events. Often more devastating than the fire itself is the further impacts that develop from the wildfire event. Smoke and other emissions contain pollutants that can cause significant health problems. Short-term loss caused by a wildfire can include the destruction of timber, habitats for wildlife, scenic landscapes, and watersheds. With the destruction of watersheds, the flooding vulnerability increases. Long-term effects include smaller timber harvests, reduced access to impacted recreational areas, and destruction of cultural and economic resources and community infrastructure. To those directly affected by the fire, the impact is significant. However, the economic impact would be extremely small.

There have been several areas identified by the Florida Forest Service as potential problem areas. These areas include the Withlacoochee State Forest and the smoke-sensitive buffer areas along the major transportation routes. A significant number of people would be impacted by a wildfire, especially populations living or working in close proximity of the Withlacoochee State Forest, residents with asthma or other respiratory sensitivity, and very young and elderly residents. Wildfires and urban interface fires would have a great impact on the areas adjacent to the Withlacoochee State Forest, including the City of Brooksville, and coastal communities along the Weeki Wachee and Chassahowitzka Wildlife Management Areas. Figure (WUI Risk Index) above shows a rating of a negative impact on the WUI areas.

Public

Residents may experience injury or death during wildfires, possibly due to direct contact with fire, smoke inhalation, vehicle accidents due to decreased visibility because of smoke during evacuation.

First Responders

First, Responders may experience injury or death while suppressing wildfire (especially during high wind conditions), vehicle accidents due to decreased visibility, evacuation and rescue missions, or smoke inhalation.

Continuity of Operations

Continuity of Operations may be impacted during wildfire events leading to an inability to operate businesses if evacuations are ordered, leading to lost wages and revenue, Employee truancy (absenteeism) if employees are evacuated, or blocked transportation routes because of decreased visibility possibly affecting the delivery of services.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Property, facilities, and infrastructure may experience damage or loss to personal structures or businesses, critical infrastructures such as schools, hospitals, government buildings, utilities, etc. or agricultural crops and timber, which leads to loss of income and revenue.

Environment

The environment may experience damage or loss to large forested areas and habitats.

Economic Condition

Impacts to economics conditions include closures of businesses in evacuation areas leading to lost wages and revenue, Employee absenteeism leading to forced business closure which results in lost wages and revenue, Damage or losses to agricultural crops and timber, which leads to loss of income and revenue, and a loss of tourism if wildfires are in popular tourist areas.

Public Confidence

Public Confidence in a Jurisdiction’s Governance may be affected by a loss of confidence if evacuations not ordered, messaged, and coordinated effectively, or if many deaths resulted from wildfires from those that did not evacuate.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined wildfire to be a high priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, wildfire events within the county are common events with an annual probability of approximately 24.4 wildfires per year. Wildfire events may have a high range of impact.

The probable hazard magnitude for wildfire is high because of the potential for injury or death and less than a 24-hour warning time before the event. The table outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to wildfire.

Table 3-28 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Highly Likely	Minor	Moderate	Less than 6 hours	Less than 1 week	3.0
4.0	1.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	

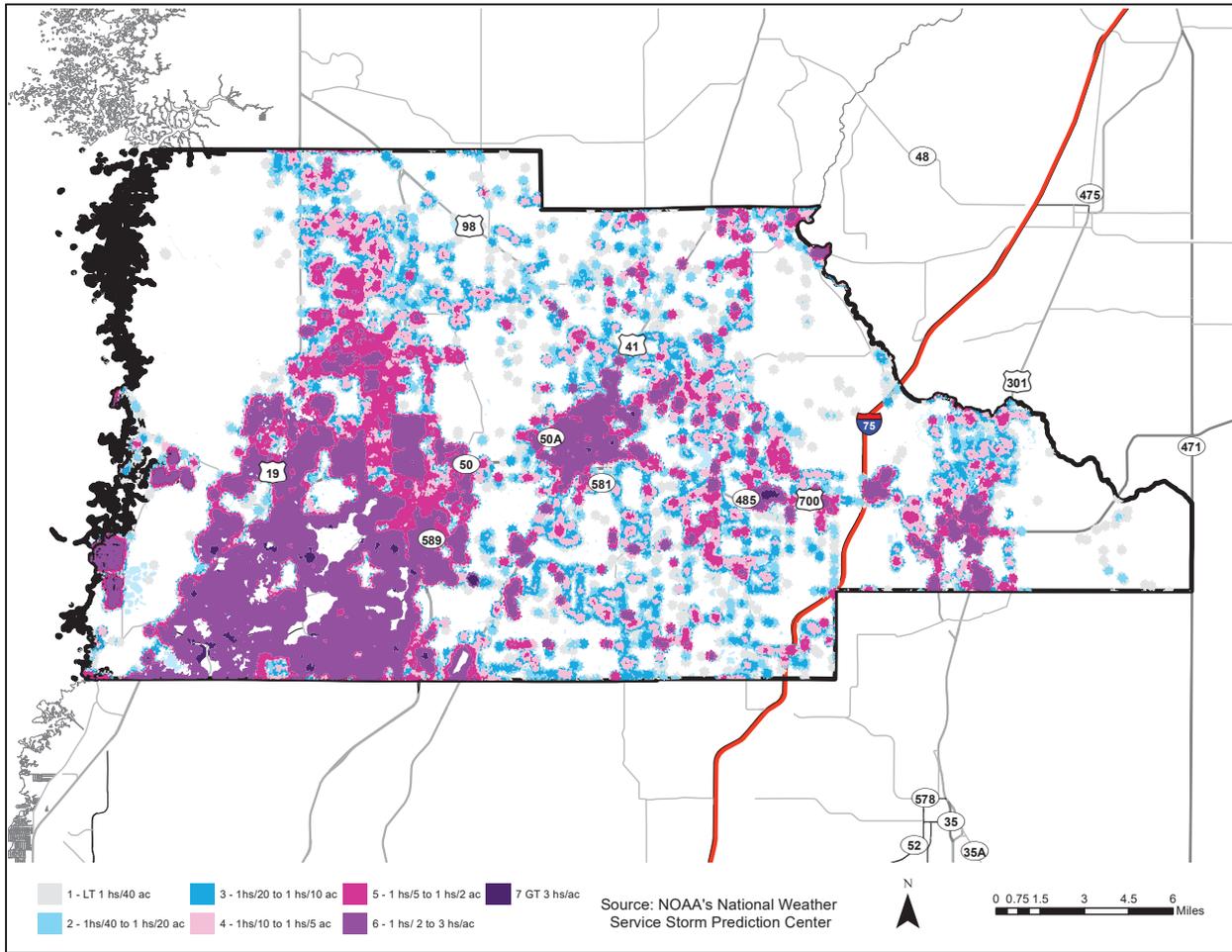
3.5.8 Vulnerability Analysis

WUI housing density is categorized based on the standard Federal Register and U.S. Forest Service SILVIS data set categories, long considered a de facto standard for depicting WUI. However, in the SWRA WUI data the number of housing density categories is extended to provide a better gradation of housing distribution to meet specific requirements for fire protection planning activities. While units of the actual data set are in houses per sq. km., the data is presented as the number of houses per acre to aid with interpretation and use by fire planners in the South.

In the past, conventional wildland urban interface data sets, such as USFS SILVIS, have been used to reflect these concerns. However, USFS SILVIS and other existing data sources do not provide the level of detail for defining population living in the wildland as needed by Southern state WUI specialists and local fire protection agencies.

The SWRA WUI dataset is derived using advanced modeling techniques based on the SWRA Where People Live (housing density) dataset and 2012 LandScan population count data available from the Department of Homeland Security, HSIP Freedom Data Set. WUI is simply a subset of the Where People Live dataset.

Figure 3-10 – Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) Density



The primary difference between the WPL and WUI is that populated areas surrounded by sufficient non-burnable areas (i.e. interior urban areas) are removed from the Where People Live data set, as these areas are not expected to be directly impacted by a wildfire. Simply put, the SWRA WUI is the SWRA WPL data with the urban core areas removed. Data is modeled at a 30-meter cell resolution, which is consistent with other SWRA layers. The following table shows the total population for each WUI area within the project area.⁵⁵ Based on this analysis provided by the Florida Fire Service, there are 157,976 people living in the WUI.

Table 3-29 - WUI Population⁵⁶

	Housing Density	WUI Population	Percent of WUI Population	WUI Acres	Percent of WUI Acres
	LT 1hs/40ac	364	0.2 %	25,337	15.3%
	1hs/40ac to 1hs/20ac	798	0.5 %	18,639	11.3%

⁵⁵ Southern Wildfire Risk Assessment Summary Report. Hernando County.

⁵⁶ Southern Wildfire Risk Assessment Summary Report. Hernando County.

1hs/20ac to 1hs/10ac	2,472	1.6 %	23,153	14.0 %
1hs/10ac to 1hs/5ac	5,918	3.7 %	24,167	14.6 %
1hs/5ac to 1hs/2ac	16,331	10.3 %	28,362	17.2 %
1hs/2ac to 3hs/1ac	123,784	78.4 %	44,522	27.0 %
GT 3hs/1ac	8,309	5.3 %	913	0.6 %
Total	157,976	100.0 %	165,093	100.0 %

According to property appraiser data there are 81,965 buildings located in the WUI area with a total building value of \$4.1 billion.

Table 3-30 - Distribution of Structures in the WUI

Jurisdiction	Number of Properties within the WUI	Number of Buildings	Building Value (Improved Value)	Land Value
Hernando County (Unincorporated)	102,022	78,756	\$ 8,888,684,193	\$ 3,945,162,421
Brooksville	3,974	3,169	\$ 381,914,575	\$ 166,737,395
Weeki Wachee	18	40	\$ 11,669,016	\$ 34,900,163
Total	106,014	81,965	\$9,282,267,784	\$4,146,799,979

Due to the large geospatial extent, many of the critical facilities are located within the Wildland Urban Interface. Table 3-30 summarizes the other critical facilities that are in the flood hazard area.

Table 3-31 - Critical Facilities in WUI

	Unincorporated Hernando County	City of Brooksville	City of Weeki Wachee	Total
Airports	1	0	0	1
Assisted Living Facilities & Nursing Homes	13	4	0	17
Electrical Substation	23	0	0	23
Fire Station	11	1	0	12
Government Building	15	13	0	28
Health Care Center	4	0	0	4
Schools & Shelters	23	4	1	27
Potable Water	5	0	0	5
Wastewater	18	1	0	19
Communication Towers	7	0	0	7

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

3.6 Erosion

3.6.1 Description

Coastal erosion is the wearing away of land or the removal of beach or dune sediments by wave action, tidal currents, wave currents, or drainage. Waves generated by storms cause coastal erosion, which may take the form of long-term losses of sediment and rocks, or merely in the temporary redistribution of coastal sediments. The study of erosion and sediment redistribution is called “coastal morphodynamics,” which can be described also as the dynamic interaction between the shoreline, seabed, and water.

The ability of waves to cause erosion depends on a number of factors, which include:

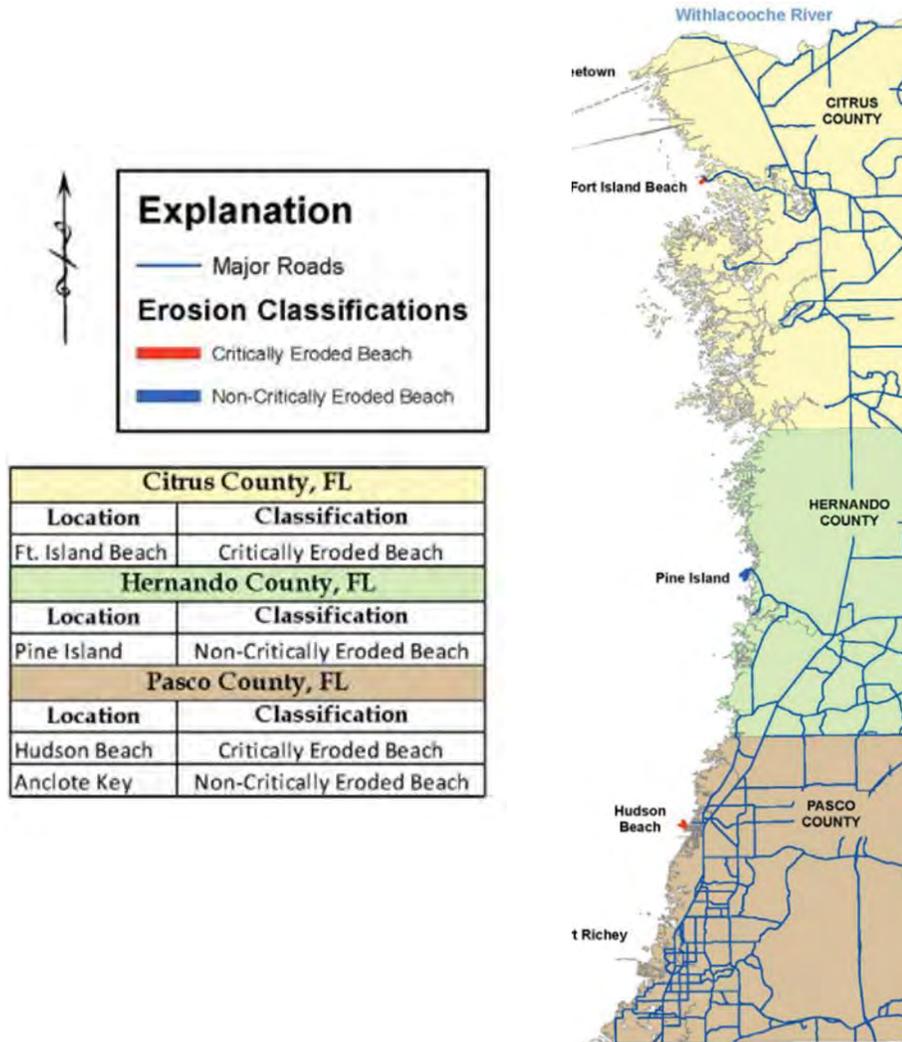
- Erodibility of the beach, cliff, or rocks;
- Power of the waves to cross the beach;
- Lowering of the beach or shore platform through wave action; and
- Near shore bathymetry.

For example, waves must be strong enough to remove material from the debris lobe for erosion to occur. Additionally, beaches can help dissipate wave energy on the foreshore and can provide a measure of protection to cliffs, rocks, and other harder formations, as well as any area upland.

Some erosion changes are slow, inexorable, and usually gradual. However, the changes on a beach can happen overnight, especially during a storm. Even without storms, sediment may be lost to longshore drift (the currents that parallel coastlines), or sediment may be pulled to deeper water and lost to the coastal system. Coastal erosion may also be caused by the construction and maintenance of navigation inlets. There are over 60 inlets across Florida, many of which have been artificially deepened to accommodate commercial and recreational vessels. Jetties are also installed to prevent sediment from filling in these inlets. A consequence of this practice is that the jetties and inlets interrupt the natural flow of sediment along the beach, leading to an accumulation of sediment in the inlet and at jetty on one side of the inlet, and a loss of sediment to beaches on the other side of the inlet.⁵⁷

⁵⁷ 2018 Florida Statewide Mitigation Strategy.

Figure 3-11 – Eroded Beaches in Citrus, Hernando and Pasco Counties



FDEP identifies Pine Island and the area where erosion is the biggest concern in Hernando County. FDEP identifies Pine Island as non-critically eroded.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined coastal erosion to be a low priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the impacts of coastal within the county are geographically limited. Table 3-32 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to coastal erosion.

Table 3-32 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Likely	Minor	Negligible	More than 24 hours	More than 1 week	2.0
3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	

Due to the low probability of occurrence a vulnerability assessment will not be conducted for this hazard.

Should the probability of erosion events in Hernando County change in the future, the LMS Working Group will incorporate a full assessment of the hazard either at the required 5-year cycle review or post disaster.

3.7 Extreme Heat

3.7.1 Description

Extreme heat is defined as extended period where the temperature and relative humidity combine for a dangerous heat index.⁵⁸ Extreme heat events occur across the state each year. This hazard is focused on the effects to the human population, while drought focuses more on environmental interests.

Potential Effects of Climate Variability on Extreme Heat

Average global temperatures are expected to increase anywhere from 4 to 12 degrees Fahrenheit by the end of the 21st century.⁵⁹ Average global temperatures move in tandem with extreme temperatures, suggesting that in the future extreme heat events will become more frequent and last longer with an overall warming trend.

According to analysis of 360 U.S. cities and the combination of several climate model projections, Florida will likely see an increase in days when the heat index is above 105 degrees Fahrenheit by 2050. Cities in Florida that are expected to experience these extreme temperatures in 2050, more often than they do now include Fort Meyers, Naples, Punta Gorda, Miami, Lakeland, Tampa, Sarasota, Port St. Lucie, Orlando, Vero Beach, Ocala, Palm Bay, and Gainesville.⁶⁰ Based on their proximity to these cities, Hernando County, Brooksville, and Weeki Wachee will likely also see an increase in extreme heat days. While it is likely that cycles of cool periods and warm periods will continue in the future, it is believed that the overall long-term trend is projected to be an increase in the number of extreme heat events.

3.7.2 Location

Those areas of Hernando County, and especially the City of Brooksville, lying inland and away from the moderating influence of the coastal, lakes and river regions, would be more vulnerable to heat. Extreme heat can occur anywhere within the County, including the City of Brooksville and the City of Weeki Wachee. The spatial extent of an extreme summer heat event is Large, with between 50 and 100% of the area being affected.

3.7.3 Extent

Heat Index

The Heat Index is a measure of how hot the temperature feels when humidity is factored in with the actual temperature. The Heat Index chart is below. The red area indicates extreme danger. The NWS will begin to issue alerts when the heat index is expected to exceed 105-110 degrees Fahrenheit for at least two consecutive days.⁶¹

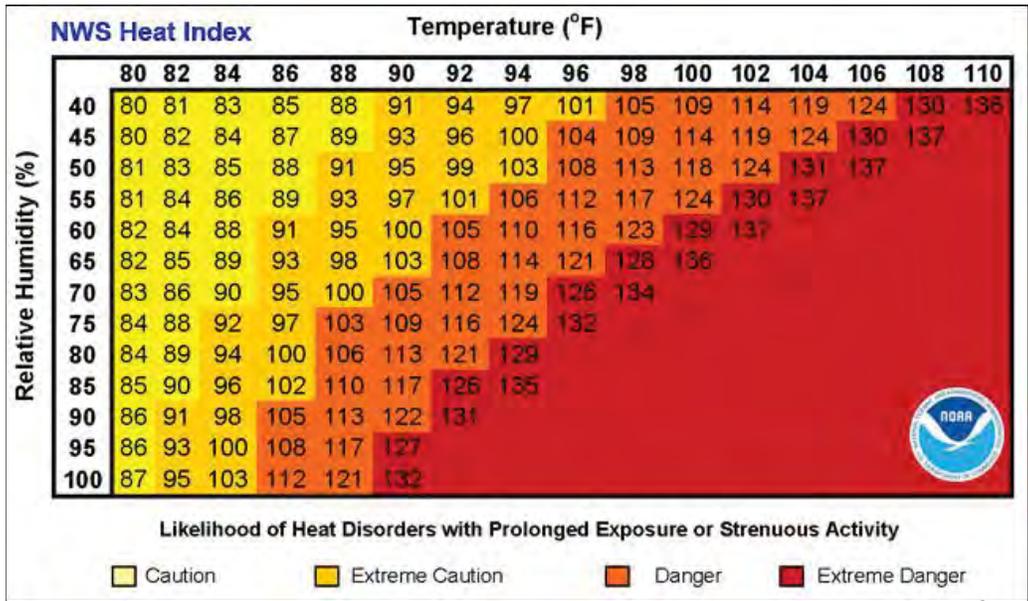
⁵⁸ <http://www.nws.noaa.gov/os/heat/index.shtml>

⁵⁹ 5 (Karl et al. (Eds.). (2009). Global climate change impacts in the United States. <https://downloads.globalchange.gov/usimpacts/pdfs/climate-impacts-report.pdf>

⁶⁰ 16 <http://www.climatecentral.org/news/sizzling-summers-2015>

⁶¹ http://www.nws.noaa.gov/os/heat/heat_index.shtml

Figure 3-12 - Heat Index⁶²



Heat Related Illness

Extreme heat can cause death by making it difficult for a body to cool itself. Heat illnesses occur when the body temperature increases too quickly to cool itself or when too much fluid or salt is lost through dehydration or sweating. Older adults, young children, and those who are sick or overweight are more likely to succumb to extreme heat. Below are the different types of heat-related illnesses.⁶³

Heat Cramps

Heat Cramps are the first sign of a heat illness and can lead to more serious illnesses. Symptoms of heat cramps include muscular pains and spasms, usually in the legs or abdomen.

Heat Exhaustion

Heat exhaustion follows heat cramps if the body is not able to cool itself. Symptoms include heavy sweating; weakness; cool, pale, clammy skin; a fast and weak pulse; dizziness; nausea or vomiting; and fainting.

Heat Stroke

Heat stroke usually occurs by ignoring the signs of heat exhaustion and is life-threatening. Signs of heat stroke include extremely high body temperature, red skin, changes in consciousness, rapid and weak pulse, rapid shallow breathing, confusion, vomiting, and seizures. This occurs because the body becomes overwhelmed by heat and begins to stop functioning. There are two types of heat stroke, classical and exertional. Classical heat stroke occurs when an individual is unable to maintain thermal equilibrium due to medication, injury, chronic illness, or age. Exertional heat stroke occurs when young and healthy individuals are engaged in strenuous activity in hot and humid weather.

Additionally, other chronic illnesses may become exacerbated by heat-related illnesses. For example, those with cardiovascular disease and other heart conditions may not be able to tolerate the increased cardiac output associated with heat illnesses. People with mental health disorders and certain behavioral disorders,

⁶² <https://www.weather.gov/safety/heat-index>

⁶³ <http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/hazstats.shtml#>

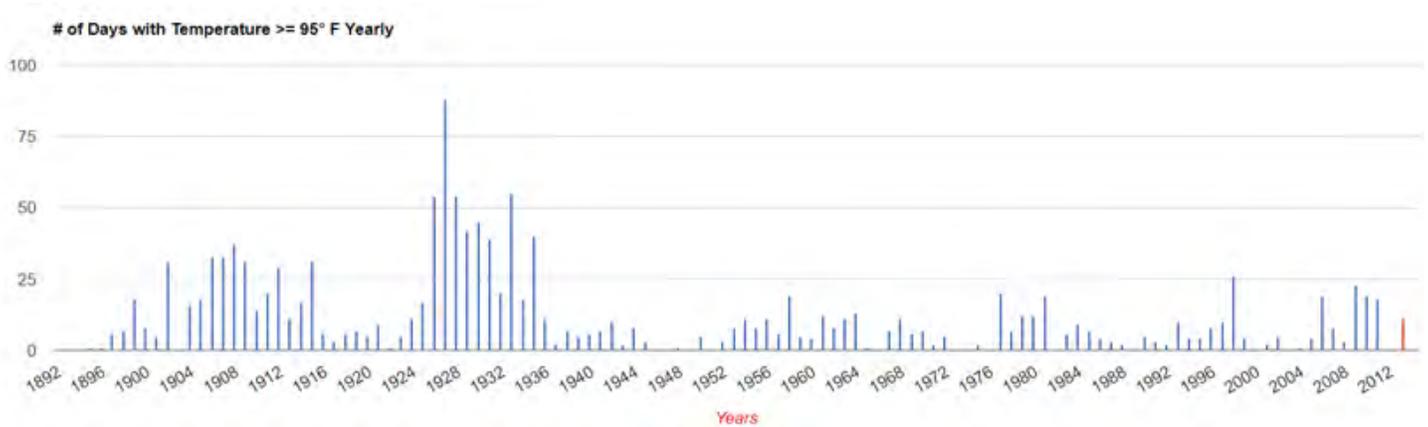
such as substance abuse, are at higher risk for morbidity and mortality during extreme heat events. Those with respiratory diseases and Type I and II diabetes are also at higher risk for morbidity and mortality with increased heat exposure.⁶⁴

3.7.4 Previous Occurrences

During the summer season, in warm climates, a heat wave can occur when an area of high pressure containing little or no rain or clouds, heats the air and ground to excess. When the high pressure area remains static, it results in a persistent heat wave. Heat waves have physical, psychological and environmental impact. The hazards associated with such events primarily affect very young or elderly residents.

Sustained episodes of high heat can result in illness and fatalities in susceptible populations. Given the demographic trends experienced in the county, this potential hazard is expected to increase. According to NOAA NCEI Storm Event Database no Excessive Heat events have been recorded in Hernando County. The Brooksville Chin Hill Weather station recorded an average of 11.5 days with temperatures at or above 95 degrees per year.

Figure 3-13 - Days with Temperature >=95 degrees F Yearly⁶⁵



3.7.5 Probability

Because of the high frequency of days with temperatures over 95 degrees recorded in Hernando county in the past, it is reasonable to assume that the county will experiences extreme heat days again in the future. The probability of an extreme heat event affecting Hernando County, the City of Brooksville or the City of Weeki Wachee is Likely, with an annual probability between 10 and 100%. As described above, Hernando County is likely to experience on average 11.5 days of temperatures above 95 degrees.

3.7.6 Summary of Impacts

Impacts to the public, first responders, continuity of operations, property, facilities, infrastructure, environment, economic condition, and public confidence caused by extreme heat are generally the same for unincorporated Hernando County, the City of Brooksville, and the City of Weeki Wachee.

Public

Public impacts during an extreme heat event may include injury or death from overexposure, especially to infants, children, the elderly, those who are overweight, those with chronic illnesses, those who take certain

⁶⁴ <http://flbrace.org/images/docs/heat-profile.pdf>

⁶⁵ <https://climatecenter.fsu.edu/climate-data-access-tools/climate-data-visualization>

medications.

First Responders

First responders could be at risk of injury or death from exertion in extreme heat.

Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services)

Extreme heat is not likely to impact continuity of operations.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Facilities may be affected by extreme heat events especially if they have less efficient cooling systems or systems that must run constantly to effectively cool a building.

Environment

Environmental impacts may include faster evaporation, damage to green spaces and agricultural lands, and the death of plants and animals.

Economic Condition

Economic impacts related to extreme heat may include loss of tourism due to the risk of negative health outcomes during summer months.

Public Confidence in the Jurisdictions Governance

If people become ill or die from exposure to extreme heat, the public may believe the government is not doing all that it can to help those in need, especially if a cooling shelters were not opened.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined extreme heat to be a moderate priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the annual probability of an extreme heat event is high, however the impacts are limited to the effects on people rather than buildings and infrastructure. Table 3-33 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to extreme heat.

Table 3-33 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Likely	Minor	Large	More than 24 hours	More than 1 week	2.6
3.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	4.0	

3.7.7 Vulnerability Analysis

The previous update of the LMS considered the effects of extreme heat on humans and the environment together. Based on updates to the Statewide Mitigation Strategy, this hazard has been revised to focus on the effects to the human population, while drought focuses more on environmental interests.

Population

Transient, low or fixed income and elderly populations are at the greatest risk from extreme heat. According to the 2017 America Community Survey, 14.3% of the population of Hernando County is below the poverty level. According to the ACS the median age is 48.9 with 12.6% of the population being over the age of

75.⁶⁶

Property

In that extreme heat is a regional issue, the impacts from this hazard will generally affect the entire county in the same manner and would not result in structural damages; therefore, specific building counts are not available to assess the vulnerability of assets for this hazard.

Critical Facilities

Due to the broad geographic extent of an extreme heat event it is difficult to identify specific facilities that would be vulnerable. Extended periods of extreme heat could also affect the power grid due to high demand for air conditioners.

3.8 Drought

3.8.1 Description

Drought is a condition of climatic dryness severe enough to reduce soil moisture and water and snow levels below the minimum necessary for sustaining plant, animal, and economic systems. Drought is a complex physical and social process of widespread significance. It is not usually statewide phenomena as differing conditions in the State often make drought a regional issue. Despite all of the problems that droughts have caused, it is difficult to define and there is no universally accepted definition because drought, unlike floods, is not a distinct event. Drought are often the result of many complex factors such that it often has no well-defined start nor end and the impacts vary by affected sector, thus, often making definitions of drought specific to particular affected groups.

The most commonly used drought definitions are based on meteorological, agricultural, hydrological, and socioeconomic effects.⁶⁷

- **Meteorological** drought is often defined by a period of substantially diminished precipitation duration and/or intensity. The commonly used definition of meteorological drought is an interval of time, generally on the order of months or years, during which the actual moisture supply at a given place consistently falls below the climatically appropriate moisture supply.
- **Agricultural** drought occurs when there is inadequate soil moisture to meet the needs of a particular crop at a particular time. Agricultural drought usually occurs after or during meteorological drought, but before hydrological drought and can also affect livestock and other dry-land agricultural operations.
- **Hydrological** drought refers to deficiencies in surface and subsurface water supplies. It is measured as streamflow, snowpack, and as lake, reservoir and groundwater levels. There is usually a delay between lack of rain or snow and less measurable water in streams, lakes, and reservoirs. Therefore, hydrological measurements tend to lag behind other drought indicators.
- **Socioeconomic** drought occurs when physical water shortages start to affect the health, well-being, and quality of life of the people, or when the drought starts to affect the supply and demand of an economic product.

Potential Effects of Climate Variability on Drought

Changes in rates of precipitation, evaporation, and transpiration, may affect the duration and severity of

⁶⁶ U.S. Census Bureau, 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

⁶⁷ <https://drought.unl.edu/Education/DroughtIn-depth/TypesofDrought.aspx>

drought events. A warmer climate would impact the hydrological cycle by increasing rates of evaporation leading to a decrease in runoff rates associated with rainfall events. Moreover, increased rates of evapotranspiration would exacerbate current droughts as existing soil moisture and plant moisture would likewise increase moisture in the atmosphere potentially leading to more frequent rainfall events. Regional effects are expected to range widely and are difficult to predict.⁶⁸ It is widely believed that an overall warming trend may intensify and prolong droughts as they occur due to increased rates of evapotranspiration associated with higher temperatures.⁶⁹

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change forecasts with medium confidence both an increase in heavy rainfall periods as well as an increase in the duration of relatively dry periods for North America, particularly in the subtropics, such as Florida.⁷⁰ South Florida, in particular, may see increased dry and hot periods between heavy rainfall events, exacerbating the risk for drought.⁷¹ However, there is significant uncertainty associated with these projections given the numerous factors that contribute to climatic variability.⁷²

As stated in the flood hazard profile, the expected global pattern is for arid areas to become drier, meaning that droughts may occur more frequently and be more severe.

3.8.2 Location

Droughts can occur anywhere within the County, including the City of Brooksville and the City of Weeki Wachee. The spatial extent of a drought event is Large, with between 50 and 100% of the area being affected.

3.8.3 Extent

U.S. Drought Monitor Classification Scheme is a commonly used index that identifies general drought areas, labelling droughts by intensity, with D1 being the least intense and D4 being the most. One method to interpret drought is the Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI), which is based on the supply and demand concept of the water balance equation, taking into account more than just the precipitation deficit at specific locations.

⁶⁸ (Walsh and Wuebbles (2013). Our changing climate. In, Draft national climate assessment, pp. 25-103. <https://www.globalchange.gov/sites/globalchange/files/NCAJan11-2013-publicreviewdraft-chap2-climate.pdf>); p. 113.)

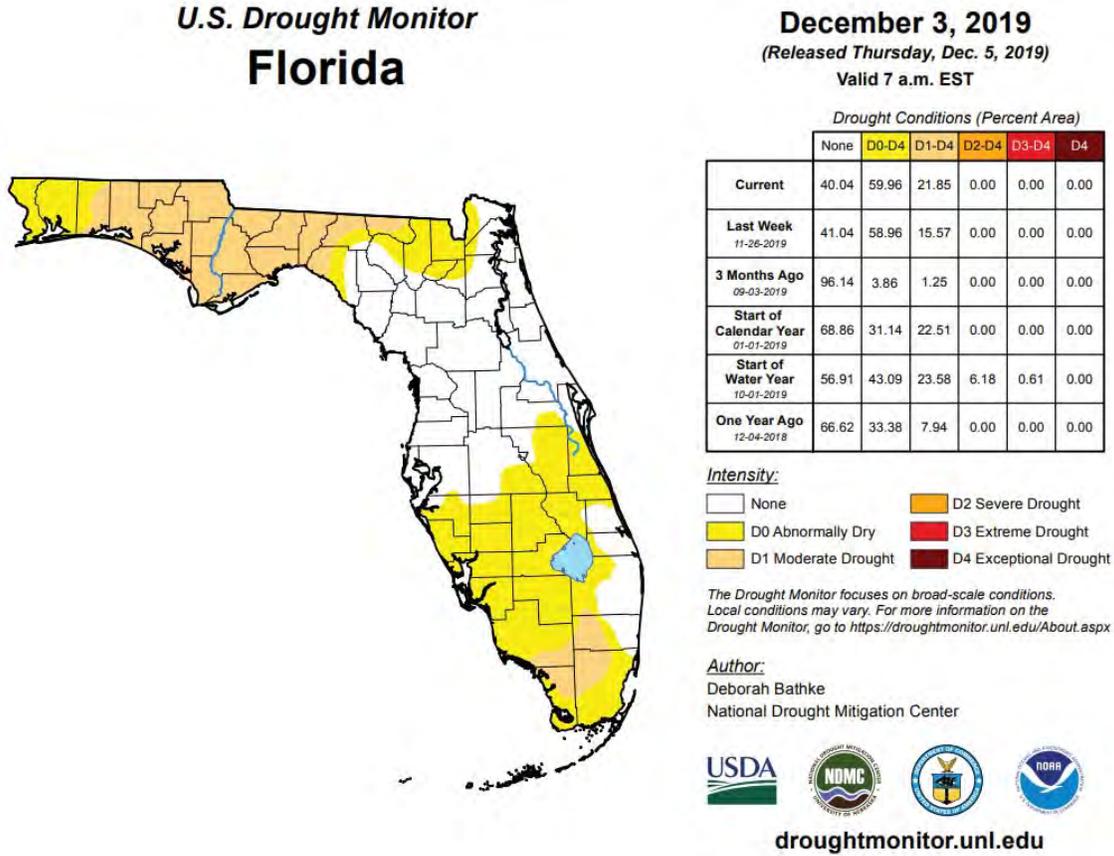
⁶⁹ (Allen et al. (2012). Summary for policymakers. In Field et al. (Eds.), Managing the risks of extreme events and disasters to advance climate change adaptation. A Special Report of Working Groups I and II of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, pp. 3-21., https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/specialreports/srex/SREX_FD_SPM_final.pdf, p. 13).

⁷⁰ (Seneviratne et al. (2012). Changes in climate extremes and their impacts on the natural physical environment. https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/special-reports/srex/SREX-Chap3_FINAL.pdf); In Field et al. (Eds.), Managing the risks of extreme events and disasters to advance climate change adaptation. A Special Report of Working Groups I and II of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, pp. 109-230. https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/specialreports/srex/SREX_FD_SPM_final.pdf, pp. 174-175.)

⁷¹ (Karl et al. (Eds.) (2009). <https://downloads.globalchange.gov/usimpacts/pdfs/climate-impacts-report.pdf>).

⁷² (Seager et al. (2009). <http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/full/10.1175/2009JCLI2683.1>).

Figure 3-14 - U.S. Drought Monitor Florida, December 2019



The objective of the Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI), is to provide measurements of moisture conditions that are standardized so that comparisons using the index can be made between locations and between months.

The U.S. Drought Monitor map identifies areas of drought and labels them by intensity. D1 is the least intense level and D4 the most intense. Drought is defined as a moisture deficit bad enough to have social, environmental or economic effects. D0 areas are not in drought, but are experiencing abnormally dry conditions that could turn into drought or are recovering from drought but are not yet back to normal. Drought Intensity categories are based on the original five key indicators along with several dozen other objective indicators, local condition reports and impact reports from more than 450 expert observers around the country, and drought impacts which subjectively support and validate the indicators used.

Table 3-34 – Drought Classification

Category	Description	Possible Impacts	Ranges				
			Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI)	CPC Soil Moisture Model (Percentiles)	USGS Weekly Streamflow (Percentiles)	Standardized Precipitation Index (SPI)	Object Drought Indicator Blends (Percentiles)
D0	Abnormally Dry	Going into drought: short-term dryness slowing	1.0 to -1.9	21 to 30	21 to 30	-0.5 to -0.7	21 to 30

		planting, growth of crops or pastures Coming out of drought: some lingering water deficits pastures or crops not fully recovered					
D1	Moderate Drought	Some damage to crops, pastures Streams, reservoirs, or wells low, some water shortages developing or imminent Voluntary water-use restrictions requested	-2.0 to -2.9	11 to 20	11 to 20	-0.8 to -1.2	11 to 20
D2	Severe Drought	Crop or pasture losses likely Water shortages common Water restrictions imposed	-3.0 to -3.9	6 to 10	6 to 10	-1.3 to -1.5	6 to 10
D3	Extreme Drought	Major crop/pasture losses Widespread water shortages or restrictions	-4.0 to -4.9	3 to 5	3 to 5	-1.6 to -1.9	3 to 5
D4	Exceptional Drought	Exceptional and widespread crop/pasture losses Shortages of water in reservoirs, streams, and wells creating water emergencies	-5.0 or less	0 to 2	0 to 2	-2.0 or less	0 to 2

The drought severity classification table (Table 3-34) shows the ranges for each indicator for each dryness level. Because the ranges of the various indicators often don't coincide, the final drought category tends to be based on what the majority of the indicators show and on local observations. The analysts producing the map also weigh the indices according to how well they perform in various parts of the country and at different times of the year. Additional indicators are often needed in the West, where winter snowfall in the mountains has a strong bearing on water supplies. It is this combination of the best available data, local observations and experts' best judgment that makes the U.S. Drought Monitor more versatile than other drought indicators.

Short-term drought indicator blends focus on 1-3 month precipitation. Long-term blends focus on 6-60 months. Additional indices used, mainly during the growing season, include the USDA/NASS Topsoil Moisture, Keetch-Byram Drought Index (KBDI), and NOAA/NESDIS satellite Vegetation Health Indices. Indices used primarily during the snow season and in the West include snow water content, river basin precipitation, and the Surface Water Supply Index (SWSI). Other indicators include groundwater levels, reservoir storage, and pasture/range conditions.⁷³ Figure 3-33 is an example of the U.S. Drought Monitor for Florida in December of 2019.

The worst period of drought in Hernando County was categorized as D4, therefore D4 Exceptional Drought is the extent of drought.

3.8.4 Previous Occurrences

According to the US Drought Monitor, from 2011 through 2014, the months of January through June had drought conditions, while July through December typically did not suffer drought conditions. In 2011, drought conditions varied weekly from Severe Drought (D2) in January, to Abnormally Dry (D0) in June (see Figure below). Drought conditions were more severe in 2012, as conditions peaked at Extreme Drought (D3) for four weeks in May (see Figure below). In 2013, Extreme Drought (D3) was experienced in the northern part

⁷³ <https://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/AboutUSDM/AbouttheData/DroughtClassification.aspx>

of the County for five weeks in April and May.

From late December 2016 through mid-June of 2017, Hernando County experienced Moderate (D1) to Severe (D2) drought conditions.⁷⁴

Because these periods of drought conditions were not prolonged, drought impacts were not measurable.

3.8.5 Probability

Historically, Hernando County has experienced periodic drought conditions; however, they were usually not of such a prolonged nature. Past climatic patterns of prolonged La Nina conditions within the Pacific region has resulted in the county's more dry local weather conditions and these conditions are expected to repeat. The probability of a drought event affecting Hernando County, the City of Brooksville or the City of Weeki Wachee is Likely, with an annual probability between 10 and 100%.

3.8.6 Summary of Impacts

Impacts to the public, first responders, continuity of operations, property, facilities, infrastructure, environment, economic condition, and public confidence caused by drought are generally the same for unincorporated Hernando County, the City of Brooksville, and the City of Weeki Wachee.

Public

Drought impacts for the public may include a lack of water or water restrictions for personal use. Residents may also experience damage to property, such as grass and other vegetation dying from a lack of water. Lack of water or water restrictions may impact the public use of water and wastewater utilities; the public may have to restrict their showering time and other water use in the restroom, restrict their water usage for cooking and drinking, and restrict from watering their gardens or lawns.

First Responders

First responders may experience a lack of water to extinguish fires. Publicly owned property, such as green spaces, gardens, crops, etc. may be damaged from lack of water.

Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services)

Lack of water or water restrictions may impact the public use of water and wastewater utilities the public may have to restrict their showering time and other water use in the restroom, restrict their water usage for cooking and drinking, and restrict from watering their gardens or lawns

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Facilities and infrastructure should not be affected by drought. Property, such as green spaces, gardens, and crops may be damaged from lack of water

Environment

Environmental impacts may include loss of vegetation and damage to forests from drought. In addition to straining water supplies and lowering lakes and rivers, the lack of rain could mean a more severe wildfire season that peaks in April and May, when temperatures rise and plants dry. Many of the county's smaller lake and pond resources as well as wetland areas may experience loss of surface waters and exposure of the bottom beds, the majority comprised of dead vegetative peat or muck layers. These areas were now exposed to increased human encroachment, lightning strike exposure and wildland fire occurrence rates.

⁷⁴ <https://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/Data/Timeseries.aspx>

Economic Condition

Economic impacts may include crop damage or loss from drought can severely impact farmers and the agricultural economy, which can in turn affect the economy of an area if it is dependent upon the sales of the crops. Employment loss may be a result of drought due to lower demand for services such as landscaping, lawn care, car wash, etc.

Public Confidence

The public may lose confidence in the jurisdiction’s governance if there is not a plan in place to deal with lack of water or water restrictions.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined drought to be a moderate priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the annual probability of a drought event is Likely, however the impacts are limited and generally affect vegetation rather than buildings and infrastructure. Table 3-35 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to drought.

Table 3-35– Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Likely	Minor	Large	More than 24 hours	More than 1 week	2.6
3.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	4.0	

3.8.7 Vulnerability Analysis

Agricultural areas may be more vulnerable to drought. According to the 2040 Hernando County Comprehensive Plan, there are 79,199 acres of agricultural land accounting for 24.4% of the overall land in the county. Historic occurrences of drought events have resulted in crop losses, job losses, and lost revenue.

3.9 Geological

3.9.1 Description

This profile will discuss landslides and sinkholes. In the 2013 update, the SHMP combined sinkholes, landslides and earthquakes. For the 2018 update, Mitigate FL decided to keep landslides and sinkholes together and re-name the profile Geological Events, and create a new hazard named Seismic.

Landslides

The State of Florida has very low topographic relief, meaning that the state is flat. Because of this, landslides are not a significant natural hazard in Florida, and the same is true of Hernando County.⁷⁵ No landslides events have been recorded in Hernando County, and any risk or vulnerability to people, property, the environment, or operations would be low. As such, landslides will not be assessed further in this section.

Sinkholes

Sinkholes are landforms created when overburden subsides or collapses into fissures or cavities in underlying carbonate rocks. Florida is underlain by several thousand feet of carbonate rock, limestone, and dolostone, with a variably thick mixture of sands, clays, shells, and other near surface carbonate rock units, called

⁷⁵ <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/geology/geologictopics/hazards/landslides.htm>

overburden. Those several thousand feet of carbonate rocks are host to one of the world's most productive aquifers, the Floridian aquifer system. Erosional processes, physical and chemical, have created fissures and cavities within the rock. This has created Florida's karst topography, characterized by the presence of sinkholes, swallets, caves, submerged conduits, springs, and disappearing and reappearing streams. Sinkholes are unpredictable, as they can form rapidly, within minutes to hours, or slowly, within months to years.⁷⁶

This profile will focus on the two common types of sinkholes in Florida, cover collapse sinkholes and cover subsidence sinkholes, because of their rate of formation and the risk they pose to human life and property.

Cover Collapse Sinkholes

Cover-collapse sinkholes may develop quickly and cause significant damage. These sinkholes develop when the ceiling of an underground cavity can no longer support the overlying weight, resulting in an abrupt collapse of the overburden into the cavity, thereby forming a hole in the land surface.⁷⁷ This occurs because over time, surface drainage, erosion, and deposition of materials develop a shallow bowl-shaped depression beneath the surface of the ground.

Cover Subsidence Sinkholes

Cover-subsidence sinkholes develop more gradually, usually where the sediment is permeable and contains sand. The overburden slowly migrates down into the fissures and cavities in the underlying rock, which results in a depression in the land surface.⁷⁸

Triggers

There are several triggers for sinkhole formation. For example, extended periods of drought can lead to sinkholes, especially if a heavy rain event occurs after an extended drought. Heavy rainfall can trigger sinkholes for several reasons. For example, heavy rainfall can add additional weight to overburden sediments above a cavity which could cause a failure of the cavity ceiling. Or heavy rainfall could collect in low lying areas adding to the weight and accelerating infiltration at that location, which could cause failure of a cavity ceilings. Additionally, heavy rainfall could saturate overburden sediments, making them soft, which could weaken the overburden sediments, causing failure of the cavity ceiling (sink report, 10). According to geologists, sinkholes can also be attributed to anthropogenic triggers, such as significant groundwater withdrawal; terraforming, which is the alteration of the earth's surface without realizing the area has thin overburden sediments; some stormwater management practices; heavy infrastructure over critical areas; and well drilling and development.⁷⁹

Potential Effects of Climate Variability on Sinkholes

Incidences of sinkholes increase either after severe storm events with associated flooding and soil saturation or during extended periods of drought.⁸⁰ With the potential for more prolonged and more intense periods of drought as well as greater intensity and frequency of rainfall and inland flooding, it is likely that

⁷⁶ Florida Department of Environmental Protection Florida Geological Survey. (2017). The favorability of Florida's geology to sinkhole formation. Page 4 – 7.

⁷⁷ Florida Department of Environmental Protection Florida Geological Survey. (2017). The favorability of Florida's geology to sinkhole formation. Page 5.

⁷⁸ Florida Department of Environmental Protection Florida Geological Survey. (2017). The favorability of Florida's geology to sinkhole formation. Page 4 – 7.

⁷⁹ Florida Department of Environmental Protection Florida Geological Survey. (2017). The favorability of Florida's geology to sinkhole formation. Page 11.

⁸⁰ Dragoni and Sukhija (2008) Climate change and groundwater: A short review. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 288, 1-12; Hyatt and Jacobs (1996). Distribution and morphology of sinkholes triggered by flooding following Tropical Storm Alberto at Albany, Georgia, USA. Geomorphology, 17, 305-316.

incidences of sinkholes will increase in the coming century in areas with karst geology or areas identified as favorable for sinkhole development.

3.9.2 Location

Hernando County developed a permit process for investigating sinkhole or ground settlement activity. Much of the reported activity has been located in the southwest part of the County, including the City of Weeki Wachee.

Figure 3-15 – Subsidence Incidents and Sinkhole Types⁸¹

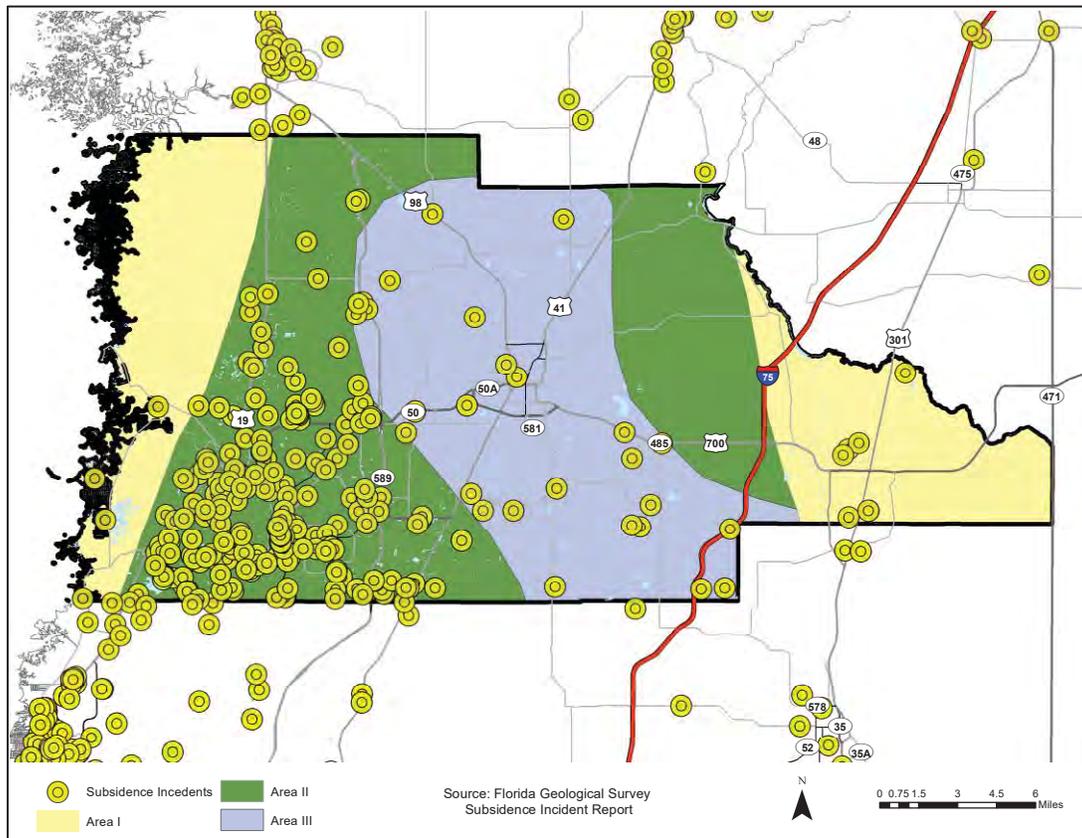


Figure 3-15 shows the distribution of reported sinkholes in Hernando County and the sinkhole area types. The county is located in Area I, II and III as defined by the Florida Geological Survey. Area I consists of bare or thinly covered limestone. Sinkholes are few, generally shallow and broad and develop gradually. Solution sinkholes dominate. Area II consists mainly of incohesive and permeable sand. Sinkholes are few, shallow, of small diameter and develop gradually. Cover-subsidence sinkholes dominate. Area III consists mainly of cohesive clayey sediments of low permeability. Sinkholes are most numerous, of varying size and develop abruptly. Cover-collapse sinkholes dominate.

The spatial extent of a sinkhole event is Small, with between 1 and 10% of the area being affected.

3.9.3 Extent

The length and width details for sinkholes are used to determine the extent of the impacts. The following

⁸¹ <https://floridadep.gov/fqs/sinkholes/content/subsidence-incident-reports>

scale was used to rank the size of the sinkholes. All sinks ranging from:

- 1' to 19' = Small
- 20 to 39' = Medium
- 40' and larger = Large

Although the majority of reported sinkholes in Hernando County are small, the extent is 200 feet in width, as the largest recorded sinkhole in the county was 200 feet in length and width and 100 feet in depth on May 30, 1974.

3.9.4 Previous Occurrences

The Subsidence Incident Reports database was started by the Florida Geological Survey (FGS) for scientific research purposes only. In the early 1980s, the database was moved to the newly formed and legislatively mandated Florida Sinkhole Research Institute (FSRI); however, in the early 1990s FSRI was eliminated and the database came back to the FGS. There was never a legal requirement that sinkhole occurrences or sinkhole insurance claims be entered into the database. Before being transferred to FSRI, the data collected came from citizens reporting sinkholes, cities, counties, and FDOT all voluntarily. FSRI did make an effort to increase the number of records entered into the database while it was under their tenure, but even those records were voluntary. Currently, a majority of the records come from the State Watch Office, which is the clearing house for emergency response calls involving man-made and natural disasters. The State Watch Office has a special reporting form that county, city and state dispatchers fill out (should they choose too) if a call comes in regarding a possible sinkhole occurrence. The second source is from citizens who either fill out and submit a Subsidence Incident Report form (via mail, email, fax) or by calling the FGS. The third source is via emergency situations where a swarm of sinkholes occurs and the FGS is called in by emergency officials to help survey the sinkhole hazard, such as after Tropical Storm Debby or the January 2010 frost/freeze event in the Plant City area. There are some records in the database that are associated with sinkhole insurance claims; however, those represent a small fraction of the total reports.

On July 12, 2001 emergency officials for Hernando County investigated 18 confirmed sinkholes that hit in one day across the area, affecting a residential area consisting of roughly 15 to 16 blocks and causing extensive damage to one house. One of the largest holes measured between 50 and 100 feet deep. In June 2002 a Spring Hill woman saw a 40-foot wide hole open in a retention area behind her uninsured home. The Southwest Florida Water Management District blamed the 2001 outbreak on weather conditions: a prolonged drought dropped groundwater levels and opened spaces in the limestone, followed by heavy summer rains that weighed down the covering layer of soil.

On March 3, 2006 six sinkholes cracked roads, swallowed the back end of a cement truck and threatened the stability of as many as 10 homes in a southwest Hernando County neighborhood of Spring Hill. The first sinkhole tore a 40-foot gash in the ground. Then another appeared across the street, and still another on a nearby property. One sinkhole appeared in front of a residential structure that was undergoing remediation of a sinkhole. By the end of the day, the sinkholes forced four families to evacuate and rattled other residents in an area already reeling from hundreds of sinkholes and the corresponding spike in insurance rates. The sinkholes appeared within 1,000 yards of each other.

On June 24, 2012, heavy rainfall of over 8 inches from Tropical Storm Debby fell across the entire county, with the highest storm total of 16.47 inches reported at the CoCoRaHS site near High Point. The storm impacted 1,190 individuals and businesses. At least 83 sink holes opened up as a result of the rain, including one on a runway at the county airport. The total damage to public property as a result of the storm was approximately \$945,900 (Hernando County Public Assistance Request).

In 2014, sinkholes affected residential areas in Spring Hill. Four homes in the Trillium subdivision were

affected by a sinkhole opening.⁸²

Table 3-36 – Subsidence Incidents 2014 - 2019⁸³

Incident Date	Length	Width	Depth	Incident Location	Incident Notes
1/9/2014	50	25	20	Springhill	SWO# 2014-213: existing sinkhole in stormwater collection basin was being remediated and while remediating the sinkhole collapsed further
4/6/2014	10	10	10	Spring Hill	Possible sinkhole in a retention pond. One home is 30 feet away and roadway is about 30 feet away
5/27/2014	null	null	null	Weeki Wachee	SH is located under the house. 60 trucks of concrete were used to fill the SH. Water is visible.
6/1/2014	3	3	3	Spring Hill	Rock and sand visible at the bottom of sinkhole. Tiburon Ave received minor damages.
7/19/2014	105	105	30	Spring Hill	9759 Eldridge road sustained most of damage. Four houses evacuated.
10/11/2014	null	15	5	Spring Hill	The potential sinkhole is 15 feet wide and 4 to 5 feet deep.
11/11/2014	5	5	3.5	null	Sinkhole is located in driveway and is 5 ft. by 5 ft. and 3-4 feet deep
12/23/2014	null	null	null	Aripeka	Sinkhole forming at the edge of the bridge crossing the Weeki Wachee River in Aripeka, size unknown
5/19/2015	null	null	null	null	null
2/13/2016	12	11	null	null	null
6/6/2017	4	4	5	null	SWP 2017-4151
1/29/2018	4	4	3	SPRING HILL	Hernando County SO reports a sinkhole that is 3 ft deep with a 4 ft diameter in Spring Hill.
5/17/2018	5	5	null	BROOKSVILLE	Caller stated the subsidence opened in a retention pond resulting in it draining entirely into the hole.

According to the Florida Department of Environmental Protection's Subsidence Incident Report Database, there have been 290 sinkholes reported in Hernando County between 1965 and May 2018. Based on the data acquired, the reported sinkholes are broken out to reveal that of the 290 sinks, 189 sinks fall within the small category, 30 are medium, and 13 are Large. The remaining 58 sinks could not be categorized due to insufficient dimensional data.⁸⁴

3.9.5 Probability

Sinkholes can be triggered by natural and anthropogenic factors, such as heavy rain after an extended drought and groundwater withdrawal or well drilling. This means that heavy rainfall or high levels of groundwater withdrawal can increase the probability of sinkholes in an area.

⁸² <https://www.nationalgeographic.com/news/2014/7/140724-sinkhole-pictures-photos-geology-science/>

⁸³ <https://floridadep.gov/fqs/sinkholes/content/subsidence-incident-reports>

⁸⁴ <https://floridadep.gov/fqs/sinkholes/content/subsidence-incident-reports>

Additionally, as population increases, the potential for individuals to be negatively impacted by a sinkhole increases because more people will live in locations that are favorable for sinkhole development.⁸⁵

Based on the information contained in the Subsidence Incident Reports database, there were 13 subsidence incidents reported between January of 2014 and May of 2018. This would mean that the county has a recurrence interval of approximately 3 sinkholes in any given year. The probability of a sinkhole event affecting Hernando County, the City of Brooksville or the City of Weeki Wachee is Highly Likely, with an annual probability of 100%.

3.9.6 Summary of Impacts

Impacts to the public, first responders, continuity of operations, property, facilities, infrastructure, environment, economic condition, and public confidence caused by geological incidents are generally the same for unincorporated Hernando County, the City of Brooksville, and the City of Weeki Wachee.

Public

Impacts to the public include the possibility of falling or driving into a sinkhole. Members of the public are also at risk of injury or death from structural collapse caused by sinkholes. Additionally, the public could be impacted by an increased risk to the aquifer water supply. A hazardous materials spill in the vicinity of a major sinkhole during a storm event could endanger drinking water supply.⁸⁶

First Responders

Impacts to the public include the possibility of falling or driving into a sinkhole. Members of the public are also at risk of injury or death from structural collapse caused by sinkholes.

Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services)

If a sinkhole affects structures or critical infrastructure, operations may be interrupted.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Land subsidence or sinkholes would affect a very specific location, thereby affecting a limited number of people. In many cases, sinkholes can cause major structural damages while others are only impacted moderately. This may depend not only on the type of sinkhole, but also on the type of construction used. For example, a concrete block structure may show severe cracking of the blocks and mortar holding them together creating a situation where the integrity of the structure is at risk versus a frame structure may have the ability to somewhat flex with the shifting of the ground and have relatively little structural damage.

Environment

Sinkholes are part of the natural environment, but there may be damage to some natural spaces from a sinkhole, for example, a public park may be damaged and result in closure.

Economic Condition

Sinkhole damage repair can be very expensive, so a sinkhole may have a significant negative impact for the property owner. A sinkhole would likely not affect the economy of a community.

Public Confidence in the Jurisdictions Governance

⁸⁵ Florida Department of Environmental Protection Florida Geological Survey. (2017). *The favorability of Florida's geology to sinkhole formation*. Page 4.

⁸⁶ <https://pubs.usgs.gov/circ/circ1182/pdf/15WCFlorida.pdf>

If there is an increase in sinkhole occurrences and the government does not address the issue, the public may become concerned about what would happen if a sinkhole were to affect their property.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined geological events to be a moderate priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the annual probability of a geological event is Highly Likely, however the impacts are Limited as most sinkholes recorded in Hernando County are small. Table 3-37 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to geological events (sinkholes).

Table 3-37 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Highly Likely	Limited	Small	Less than 6 hours	Less than 24 hours	2.8
4.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	

3.9.7 Vulnerability Analysis

The Florida Department of Environmental Protection has developed a sinkhole favorability map that shows that portions of Hernando County are very geologically favorable to sinkholes.⁸⁷ The data shows the geologic favorability for the development of sinkholes and therefore is not useful to determine whether or not people, property or critical facilities are actually vulnerable. Furthermore, a loss estimation was not conducted because it would not have been useful for risk assessment purposes because of the imprecise method of identification of areas favorable for sinkhole development.

3.10 Winter Storm and Freeze

3.10.1 Description

Severe winter weather includes extreme cold, snowfall, ice storms, winter storms, and/or strong winds, and affects every state in the continental United States. Areas where such weather is uncommon, such as Florida, may experience a greater impact on transportation, agriculture, and people from relatively small events compared to other states that experience winter weather more frequently.

While winter storms have not been recorded in Hernando County, freezing events are more common. Freeze occurs when overnight temperatures reach at least 32 degrees Fahrenheit. A Hard Freeze occurs when the temperature falls below 28 degrees Fahrenheit for four hours or more. While most vegetation can survive a frost, very little vegetation can survive a hard freeze and this is when the most damage to crops occurs.

Prolonged exposure to the freezing temperatures can cause frostbite or hypothermia and become life threatening. Infants and elderly people are most at risk. In areas, unaccustomed to winter weather, near freezing temperatures are considered extreme cold. During unexpected cold periods there are often issues with propane gas supplies, and electrical and natural gas systems are pushed to their limits to meet the record demands. Also, residents in Hernando County may have inadequate heating systems and insulation and turn to alternatives such as space heaters and wood fires that increase the likelihood of accidental house fires.

Potential Effects of Climate Variability on Winter Storms and Freezes

⁸⁷ Florida Department of Environmental Protection Florida Geological Survey. (2017). *The favorability of Florida’s geology to sinkhole formation*. Page 4.

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Climate change is not expected to increase occurrences or magnitude of winter storms and freezes in Hernando County. However, climate change does not mean that winter storms and freezes would not continue to occur in the county. Climate variability will continue to influence daily temperature variability so isolated and prolonged winter storms and freeze events are not unlikely.⁸⁸ Severe winter storms will not disappear. Specifically, isolated or prolonged winter freeze events will still occur.

3.10.2 Location

Freezing events can occur anywhere within the County, including the City of Weeki Wachee and the City of Brooksville. Based on historic occurrences winter storms are not likely to occur in Hernando County.

3.10.3 Extent

Although somewhat rare, winter storms and freezes can immobilize an entire region. Even areas that normally experience mild winters can be greatly affected. All parts of Hernando County are considered to be equally likely to be impacted by extreme cold and freeze events. Previously recorded incidents of extreme cold or freeze resulted in up to \$1M in crop losses. Table 3-38 lists the fruit temperatures at which freezing begins.

Table 3-38 - Fruit temperatures at which freezing begins⁸⁹

	Temperature (°F)
Green oranges	28.5 to 29.5
Half-rip oranges, grapefruit and mandarins	28.0 to 29.0
Ripe oranges, grapefruit and mandarins	27.0 to 28.0
Button lemons (up to 1/2-inch diameter)	29.5 to 30.5
Tree-ripe lemons	29.5 to 30.5
Green lemons (larger than 1/2-inch diameter)	28.5 to 29.5
Buds and blossoms	27.0

3.10.4 Previous Occurrences

In December of 1894 the temperature fell to the teens and frost and ice-covered plants and trees for three days. A second freeze hit growers six weeks later. During the winter of 1926-27 many trees were killed by frost. The next winter was a repeat and all citrus trees were destroyed. Another freeze in 1934 wiped out more than 2,000 acres of citrus and caused many growers to go into the poultry business. A 1962 hard freeze with a low temperature of 8 degrees all but put the citrus industry out of business. Income fell from \$3.522 million to \$229,000. Two freezes in 1983 and another in 1985 brought economic havoc on Hernando County. In 1983 eight thousand acres were lost and the tax rolls lost over \$7 million. The 1985 freeze caused 6,471 acres to be lost and the remainder severely damaged. In the years 2000 to 2003 eleven freezes occurred each year and from 2004 through 2008 a total of seventeen incidents of freezing weather occurred.

In 2010, several significant freeze events occurred. On January 5th, the Governor issued Executive Order 10-01 declaring a state of emergency to protect Florida's agricultural crops and general welfare. The Order was extended by the Governor (in Executive Order 10-07) for another 7 days from January 19th through January 25th in order to continue efforts to transport undamaged crops. On January 29th, after reviewing agricultural loss assessments, the USDA designated 60 of Florida's 67 counties (including Hernando) as natural disaster areas. With an already cold air mass in place, a cold front moved through the area on January 8th. An upper disturbance then passed over the area on January 9th, causing some areas from

⁸⁸ Ingram and Carter (2012). Southeast region technical report to the National Climate Assessment. <http://gyr.fortlauderdale.gov/home/showdocument?id=3153>

⁸⁹ https://citrusresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/frost_issue.pdf

Tampa north to experience sleet and snow flurries mixed with the light rain. Very cold and very dry Arctic high pressure then built into the area causing temperatures to plummet into the teens and twenties across the area each morning from January 10th through January 12th, and remain below freezing for numerous hours each night. Numerous minimum temperature records were broken at several recording stations across the area each night.

The extent of the cold combined with the multiple day duration caused significant damage to crops across the area. Marine life also suffered greatly, with the aquaculture industry devastated and wildlife enduring numerous fish kills and rescue efforts for manatees and sea turtles due to the Gulf of Mexico water temperatures dropping into the upper 40s. Nearly 200 of the roughly 5,000 manatee population perished from the cold. There were 47 sea turtles rescued from local beaches, 10 of which perished from the cold. Saltwater snook, bonefish, and tarpon endured widespread fish kills, and freshwater tilapia also suffered widespread kills, with some lakes reporting up to 95 percent of the population killed.

A cold front moved through the area on February 24th, with cold Canadian high pressure settling over the area behind the front. The night of the 25th into the morning of the 26th was the coldest, with several counties across the northern half of the area experiencing 8 hour or longer sub-freezing durations. With the extreme freezes and losses that occurred in January, this freeze at the end of February caused additional losses to already weakened and newly planted crops.

Florida experienced the coldest December on record in 2010 as numerous arctic cold fronts moved across the state. There were three large freeze events where cold Canadian high pressure built into the area behind a strong cold front. The first of these occurred on December 7th-8th, with the Nature Coast experiencing 9 to 11 hours of sub-freezing temperatures and up to 8 hours of temperatures below 27 degrees. The most damaging of these systems occurred on December 14th-15th, with much of the area experiencing hard freeze conditions for 7 to 12 hours across the Nature Coast and 3 to 5 hours elsewhere. Sub-freezing conditions were recorded for more than 12 hours as far south as Sarasota County. The final freeze event occurred over a two night period on December 27th-28th, and December 28th-29th. Both nights saw sub-freezing temperatures for 10 to 14 hours across the northern half of the area and 4 to 8 hours across the southern half. In addition, hard freeze conditions were in place across the Nature Coast for up to 11 hours.

A strong cold front moved southeast through the Florida Peninsula on the January 17th of 2018, with strong cold air advection causing a hard freeze over large portions of the Nature Coast and west central Florida during the morning of the 18th. Another hard freeze occurred on the morning of the 19th as light winds and clear skies allowed for strong radiational cooling. The freeze caused unknown amounts of damage to citrus crops in Hernando, Pasco, Hillsborough, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, Hardee, DeSoto, and Highlands Counties. There was also an unknown amount of damage to strawberry and crops in Hillsborough, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, and Hardee County. In addition, the freeze also damaged landscaping across west central and southwest Florida. Temperatures dropped into the low to mid 20s across inland portions of Hernando County for several hours on the morning of the 18th, causing damage to citrus crops and landscaping. The coldest temperature reported was 24 degrees at the ASOS site in Brooksville (KBKV).

Hernando County has experienced frost/freeze multiple times annually; however, not all events cause extensive damage.

There have been six FEMA declared severe winter weather events in Florida since 1970. These events all related to freezing and to a large degree focused on the overall impact to the Florida economy.

- March 15, 1971
- March 29, 1984
- March 18, 1985
- January 15, 1990

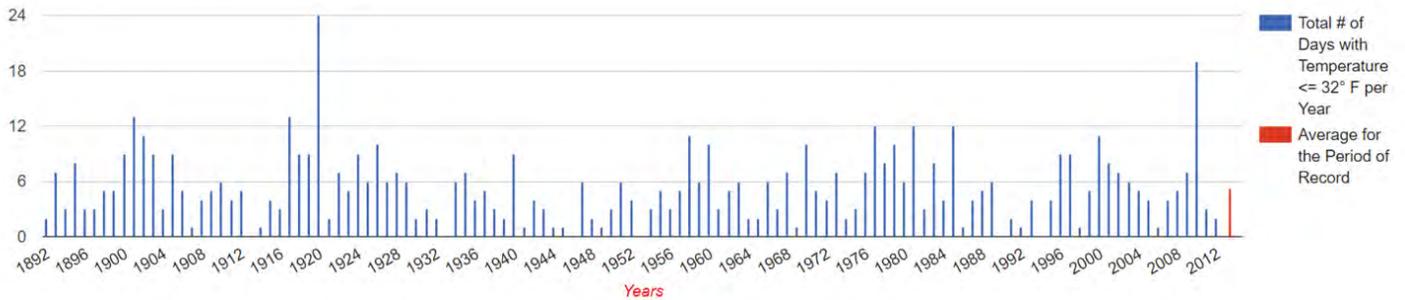
- March 13, 1993
- February 6, 2001

The last winter weather FEMA declaration which included Hernando County was on February 6, 2001. FEMA Declaration Number 1359 provided unemployment compensation or Disaster Unemployment Assistance benefits to individuals who lost jobs or businesses in designated counties as a direct result of freezing weather that struck much of the State over the period of December 1 through January 25, 2001.

3.10.5 Probability

Because of the moderate frequency of days with temperatures under 32 degrees recorded in Hernando county in the past, it is reasonable to assume that the county will experiences winter storms or freezing events again in the future. The Brooksville Chin Hill Weather station recorded an average of 5.29 days with temperatures at or below 32 degrees per year.

Figure 3-16 - Days with Temperature <=32 degrees F Yearly ⁹⁰



The probability of a winter storm or freezing event affecting Hernando County, the City of Brooksville or the City of Weeki Wachee is Likely, with an annual probability between 10 and 100%.

3.10.6 Summary of Impacts

Public

In Hernando County, Brooksville and Weeki Wachee injury or death, as well as possible property damage from car accidents because of ice on roads and bridges may occur. There is also a risk of injury or death from exposure to cold weather, either because of being stranded outside, or inside without proper heating systems. Deaths and injuries have resulted from accidents including automobile collisions due to poor driving conditions. On cold days the electric heaters are turned up throughout the electrical system which can cause an equipment overload.

First Responders

First responders are increasingly at risk as they respond to traffic incidents and calls for medical attention if there is ice on the roads.

Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services)

Power outages caused by overloaded power grids may impact the ability of businesses to operate and impact the delivery of public services.

⁹⁰ <https://climatecenter.fsu.edu/climate-data-access-tools/climate-data-visualization>

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Freezing temperatures may result in loss or damage of crops and agricultural revenue. Roads and highways are most vulnerable to the effects of winter storms. Roads frequently become iced over, resulting in accidents, injuries, deaths, and traffic congestion. Roads can be heavily damaged due to winter weather events. Potholes and cracks can be found on roadways after a winter weather event, resulting in the need for repairs, causing further economic losses to the local area. Electrical transmission lines are highly vulnerable to severe winter weather. Other impacts resulting from winter storms include damage to plumbing sewers, and waterlines, as well as minor roof damage and house fires resulting from portable heaters.

Environment

Loss or damage to environment, including green spaces, habitats, species because of cold weather, winter weather, and/or frost/freeze events.

Economic Condition

Loss or damage to crops because of freezes.

Public Confidence in the Jurisdictions Governance

Power outages may cause the public to believe that the government did not adequately prepare for the incident.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined winter storms and freezing events to be a low priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the annual probability of a winter storm event is Likely, however the impacts are Minor as no injuries, deaths, or building damages have been recorded related to winter storms or freezes. Property damage recorded in relation to this hazard is limited to crop loss. Table 3-39 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to winter storms and freezing events.

Table 3-39 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Likely	Minor	Large	More than 24 hours	Less than 1 week	2.4
3.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	3.0	

3.10.7 Vulnerability Analysis

Agricultural areas may be more vulnerable to winter weather and freezing temperatures. According to the 2040 Hernando County Comprehensive Plan, there are 79,199 acres of agricultural land accounting for 24.4% of the overall land in the county. Historic occurrences of freezing events have resulted in crop losses, job losses, and lost revenue.

3.11 Seismic

A seismic event, or an earthquake, is a sudden, rapid shaking of the earth caused by the breaking and shifting of rock beneath the earth's surface that creates seismic waves. This shaking can cause buildings and bridges to collapse; disrupt gas, electric, and phone service; and sometimes trigger landslides, and tsunamis or indirectly cause flash floods or fires.

Although seismic events have been known to affect other portions of the state, no events have been recorded in Hernando County. According to the USGS, the expected frequency of damaging earthquake shaking is fewer than 2 occurrences over a period of 10,000 years.⁹¹ Because of the low probability of seismic events, extent, location, and summary of impacts were not assessed for this hazard.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning determined seismic events to be a low priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the annual probability of a seismic event is Unlikely.

Table 3-40 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Unlikely	Minor	Moderate	Less than 6 hours	Less than 6 hours	2.0
1.0	1.0	3.0	4.0	1.0	

Due to the low probability of occurrence a vulnerability assessment will not be conducted for this hazard. Should the probability of seismic events in Hernando County change in the future, the LMS Working Group will incorporate a full assessment of the hazard either at the required 5-year cycle review or post disaster.

3.12 Tsunami

Tsunamis are powerful waves created because of another non-meteorological, geologic in nature, hazard such as earthquakes, underwater landslides, volcanic eruptions, or other displacements of large amounts of water under the sea. As the waves travel towards land, they build up to higher heights as the depth of the ocean decreases and appear as walls of water or turbulent waves that resemble hurricane storm surge. The speed at which a tsunami travels depends on the ocean depth rather than the distance from the source of the wave. Deeper water generates greater speed, and the waves slow down when reaching shallow waters. Where the ocean is deep, tsunamis can travel at speeds up to 500 miles an hour. Tsunamis arrive on land with enormous force and recede with nearly equal force.⁹²

Although tsunamis have been known to affect the Atlantic Coast of Florida, no events have been recorded on the Florida Gulf Coast. Since earthquakes cause most tsunamis and Florida is in a seismically stable region, there is a low probability that a tsunami will affect Florida. However, underwater landslides can also trigger tsunamis. Such landslides are unlikely, but not impossible.⁹³ Because of the low probability of tsunami, extent, location, and summary of impacts were not assessed for this hazard.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined tsunamis to be a low priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the annual probability of a tsunami is Unlikely.

Table 3-41 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Unlikely	Minor	Small	Less than 6 hours	Less than 6 hours	1.8
1.0	1.0	2.0	4.0	1.0	

⁹¹ <https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/learn/>

⁹² 2018 Statewide Mitigation Strategy.

⁹³ <http://dep.state.fl.us/geology/geologictopics/hazards/tsunamis.htm>

Due to the low probability of occurrence a vulnerability assessment will not be conducted for this hazard. Should the probability of tsunami events in Hernando County change in the future, the LMS Working Group will incorporate a full assessment of the hazard either at the required 5-year cycle review or post disaster.

3.13 Hazardous Materials

3.13.1 Description

A hazardous material is any substance that poses a threat to humans, animals, or the environment. Hazardous Materials, commonly referred to as HazMat, refers generally to hazardous substances, petroleum, natural gas, synthetic gas, and acutely toxic chemicals. Hazardous materials are defined and regulated in the United States primarily by laws and regulations administered by the EPA, OSHA, DOT, and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) further explains that HazMat is any substance or chemical which is a health hazard or physical hazard, including:

- chemicals which are carcinogens, toxic agents, irritants, corrosives, sensitizers;
- agents which act on the hematopoietic system;
- agents which damage the lungs, skin, eyes, or mucus membranes;
- chemicals which are combustible, explosive, flammable, oxidizers, pyrophorics, unstable-reactive or water-reactive; and
- chemicals which in the course of normal handling, use, or storage may produce or release dusts, gases, fumes, vapors, mists, or smoke which may have any of the previously mentioned characteristics.

Hazardous materials typically fall into one of three categories: Biological Hazards, Chemical Hazards, or Radiological Hazards. All of these HazMats have both short-term and long-term effects based on the timing of detection and the response time to mitigate the effects of the hazard.⁹⁴

The Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA), Section 302, requires facilities to notify the state/tribe emergency response commissions (SERCs/TERCs), and local emergency planning committees (LEPCs) of the presence of any "extremely hazardous substance" (the list of such substances is in 40 CFR Part 355, Appendices A and B) if it has such a substance in excess of the substance's threshold planning quantity, and directs the facility to appoint an emergency response coordinator.

3.13.2 Location

Hazardous material incidents can occur during the production, transportation, use, and storage of those hazardous materials and can happen anywhere within Hernando County. As these materials are processed and stored, those in the immediate vicinity are at risk of toxic fumes, soil contamination, and water contamination. Even parts of the county that do not have production or storage facilities are at risk given that hazardous materials are routinely and frequently transported via roadways, railways, pipelines, and waterways, concluding that all areas of the state are potentially at risk.

3.13.3 Extent

Hazardous materials releases are usually isolated to a particular site. The people impacted from a hazardous material release could be limited to the specific area surrounding the release or could expand to a larger area, within 1 mile of the site depending on the chemical, location, and the necessary response

⁹⁴ <https://www.ihmm.org/about-ihmm/what-are-hazardous-materials>

to clean and remediate the site.

3.13.4 Previous Occurrences

Major hazardous material releases have not been recorded in Hernando County, but are likely based on the existing transportation infrastructure, the presence of hazardous material facilities. Table 3-42 lists previous occurrences of hazardous material incidences in Florida which are reflective of the risk that exist in Hernando County.

Table 3-42 – Hazardous Materials, Previous Occurrences⁹⁵

Date	Description
December 15, 2009	Approximately 1,000 gallons of sodium hydroxide was released from a faulty gasket on a pipeline connected to an above ground storage tank at the liquid transfer facility in St. Marks, Florida. The product flowed to an adjacent tidal creek before ultimately releasing some of the product into the St. Marks River. A Unified Command was established between EPA, USCG, DEP, County EMA, DOI and the RP. Response efforts included stabilizing the leaking gasket, sampling the impacted water bodies, conducting water patrols to ensure endangered/threatened species did not enter the area (e.g., manatees, birds, and alligators), damming up the tidal creek and pumping out the majority of the contaminated water (ph12+) from the tidal creek. The contaminated water was transferred to a containment area and was properly treated and disposed of.
May 9, 2009	An east coast railway train consisting of 22 rail cars and 2 locomotives derailed in Palm Coast, Florida. One rail car containing hydrochloric acid (HCL) was breached, resulting in HCL being released into the environment. Response operations concentrated on providing air-monitoring support for worker safety, as well as ensuring the off-loading procedures were conducted in a safe manner.
May 31, 2011	The DEP's Bureau of Emergency Response reported a mercury spill in a residential house in Tampa, Florida. DEP personnel observed at least two ounces of visible mercury within the residence. Mercury vapor readings with windows open in two rooms were 43,000 ng/m ³ and 47,000 ng/m ³ respectively (Lumex readings). Based on the readings, DEP advised the owners and their children to relocate until the hazards could be mitigated. The source of mercury is unknown and was discovered during home renovation activities.
January 11, 2012	Exposure to an unknown substance on a forest service road overcame two nearby community members. The Lake County HazMat Team conducted field screening of material and identified formaldehyde as a constituent.
July 22, 2012	Kinder Morgan (Central Florida Pipeline) had an ongoing release of refined petroleum product from a 10 inch pipeline. Kinder Morgan shut off the pipeline and responded with state and local response agencies to locate the source and evaluate extent of impact. It was determined that the pipeline failed in a drainage ditch full of water. The ditch flows into a nearby creek which discharges into Tampa Bypass Canal and then into McKay Bay. Kinder Morgan

⁹⁵ 2018 Florida Statewide Hazard Mitigation Plan, page 334-335.

	estimated 750 barrels of refined product were released. About two miles of the creek, which includes ditches, creek, ponds, and wetlands were impacted.
January 28, 2014	A train derailment in McDavid, Florida resulted in railcars containing phosphoric acid submerging in Fletcher Creek. There were no reported injuries or fatalities. A total of four railcars with 96% concentration phosphoric acid were derailed, at least one was leaking into the creek. Each railcar contained 12,000 gallons.
September 23, 2016	A tanker truck containing 8,000 gallons of petroleum products overturned on Interstate 75 in North Port, Florida. Both shoulders of the interstate were affected as well as nearby wetlands. FDEP, Sarasota County HazMat, and Charlotte County Fire Rescue responded.
April 3, 2017	A collision between two trains resulted in the release of approximately 7,400 gallons of diesel fuel and 77 gallons of battery acid.
June 3, 2019	Hillsborough County firefighters and members of the Hazardous Incident Team responded to a chemical spill near the Florida State Fairgrounds after a forklift punctured a 55-gallon drum of hydrofluoric acid. ⁹⁶
June 6, 2019	A building on the campus of the University of South Florida was evacuated as a hazardous materials incident after eight people complained of dizziness. One of the eight people was transported to the hospital for treatment, the others were treated at the scene. Air quality tests returned no abnormal results. ⁹⁷

3.13.5 Probability

Taking into consideration the large volume of truck traffic and four (4) major highways, SR 50, going east to west and US 301, US 98, US 19, US 41, and I-75 going north to south the probability of a hazardous transportation incident is high. However, the probability of an Extremely Hazardous Substance (EHS) from a 302 Facility is Low. In Hernando County the most frequent incidents are traffic accidents along these major routes. In addition, the railroad transports unknown amounts of hazardous material, so we face the probability of a train derailment or a car to rail incident. This makes the chances of a spill or release much higher. Chlorine is one of the most abundant and extremely hazardous substances stored in Hernando County. With the transport of so many hazardous materials on our highways it increases our likelihood of an accidental spill of a hazardous material during transport.

Major chemicals spills can occur at any facility that produces, uses, or stores chemicals. These include chemical manifesting plants, laboratories, shipyards, railroad yards, warehouses, or chemical disposal areas. Illegal dumpsites can appear anywhere. Accidents involving the transportation of hazardous materials can occur at any time and severely impact the affected community. Recent evidence shows that hazardous materials incidents may be the most significant threat facing local jurisdictions.

The probability of a hazardous materials event is Possible with an annual probability between 1 and 10%.

⁹⁶ <http://www.fox13news.com/news/local-news/chemical-spill-prompts-warning-to-fairgrounds-area>

⁹⁷ <https://www.abccactionnews.com/news/region-hillsborough/usf-building-evacuated-as-hazmat-incident>

3.13.6 Summary of Impacts

The impact of a hazardous material event, based on previous events is Minor, with very few injuries, if any. Only minor property damage and minimal disruption of quality life is seen in prior occurrences. Temporary shutdown of critical facilities is possible.

Public

The public may be affected during a hazardous materials incident which may result in loss of life or injury from contamination. Additionally, diseases may be exacerbated as a result of a hazardous materials incident. Additionally, the public could be impacted by an increased risk to the aquifer water supply. A hazardous materials spill in the vicinity of a major sinkhole during a storm event could endanger drinking water supply.⁹⁸

Responders

First responders may be affected during a hazardous materials incident which may result in loss of life or injury from contamination, explosions, cleanup and destruction. Hazardous material incidents may also expose first responders to diseases.

Continuity of Operations

Continuity of Operations may be impacted during a hazardous materials event due to lost material. For example, a hazardous materials incident involving gas could lead to shortages and price increases.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Properties, facilities and infrastructure may be damaged due to excavation and removal of soil and water. Properties may be impacted because of an inability to rebuild in affected areas.

Transportation services could be closed or blocked due to the contaminant affecting roads, train tracks, airplane flight paths, bridges, and waterways.

Properties that are part of a hazardous waste site could be impacted if there is long term contamination.

Environment

The environment may be affected during a hazardous materials incident which may result in death or illness to pets or wildlife near the spill. There may also be damage to plants and wildlife during a hazardous materials incident. The environment may be impacted by airborne issues such as toxic fumes, gases or vapors caused by chemicals. Environmental impacts may also include water contamination, soil contamination, loss of critical or endangered species and/or pollution.

Economic Condition

The economic condition of a community could be impacted during a hazardous materials event, by business closures leading to lost revenue and wages, loss of tourism and income, loss of product, and the cost of cleanup and restoration.

Public Confidence in Jurisdiction's Governance

If the government doesn't communicate with the public, fear could ensue, leading to a fear of the government. If cleanup is slow, the public could believe the government doesn't know how to properly clean it up or that the accident was malicious.

⁹⁸ <https://pubs.usgs.gov/circ/circ1182/pdf/15WCFlorida.pdf>

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined hazardous materials incidents to be a medium priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the annual probability of a hazardous materials is Possible. Typical hazardous materials incidences have limited impacts with minor injuries and the possibility of property damage. Warning times for hazardous materials events would typically be less than 6 hours, and the duration of an event would likely be less than one week.

Table 3-43 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Possible	Limited	Small	Less than 6 hours	Less than one week	2.6
2.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	

3.13.7 Vulnerability Analysis

Major HazMat incidents can occur at any facility that produces, uses, or stores hazardous materials. These include chemical manifesting plants, laboratories, shipyards, railroad yards, warehouses, or chemical disposal areas. Illegal dumpsites can appear anywhere. Accidents involving the transportation of hazardous materials can occur at any time and severely impact the affected community. The entire county is vulnerable to HazMat Incidents.

A hazardous material release event that takes place at a fixed site can have a wide impact on people, buildings and critical facilities nearby. The level of impact from this release can vary greatly depending on the type of waste, the amount of contact an individual has with the chemical, and if there is an explosion or fire associated with the event.

A hazardous material release event can be particularly costly to clean up, especially when groundwater and soil have been contaminated. Contamination can travel outward from a spill and leave localities and even regions uninhabitable, especially when water and food stocks are impacted. These affected areas also become less attractive to tourists and the economy. Several facilities in Hernando County store, use, dispose, or have the capacity and infrastructure to handle hazardous materials on a regular basis. Hazardous materials are widely used at facilities such as hospitals, wastewater treatment plants, and farms.

3.14 Cyber Incident

3.14.1 Description

According to the Department of Homeland Security, a cyber incident is any attempted or successful access to, exfiltration of, manipulation of, or impairment to the integrity, confidentiality, security, or availability of data, an application, or an information system, without lawful authority.⁹⁹ Cyber incidents involve computers, networks, and information or services that affect daily operations and critical infrastructure.

A Cyber Incident differs from traditional hazards such as a flood, which makes it difficult to plan for, respond to, recover from, and mitigate against. For example, there is often a lack of physical presence or evidence of a cyber-incident, making it difficult to understand the scope of the incident. Furthermore, the scope will likely cross municipal jurisdictions because of the nature of cyber technology. There are also fewer resources for cyber incidents due to a lack of awareness and knowledge of the cyber threat.¹⁰⁰

⁹⁹ <https://fas.org/irp/offdocs/nspd/nspd-54.pdf>

¹⁰⁰ FEMA. (2016). *Community Preparedness for Cyber Incidents MGT 384* (Version 1.1). Page 2.7 – 2.8

The duration of a cyberattack is dependent on the complexity of the attack, how widespread it is, how quickly the attack is detected, and the resources available to aid in restoring the system. One of the difficulties of malicious cyber activity is that it could come from virtually anyone, virtually anywhere. Table 3-44 summarizes common types of cybersecurity threats.

Table 3-44 - Types of Cyber Attacks¹⁰¹

Type of Attack	Description
Denial of Service	A method of attack from a single source that denies system access to legitimate users by overwhelming the target computer with messages and blocking legitimate traffic. It can prevent a system from being able to exchange data with other systems or use the Internet.
Distributed denial of Services	A variant of the denial-of-service attack that uses a coordinated attack from a distributed system of computers rather than from a single source. It often makes use of worms to spread to multiple computers that can then attack the target.
Exploit tools	Publicly available and sophisticated tools that intruders of various skill levels can use to determine vulnerabilities and gain entry into targeted systems.
Logic bombs	A form of sabotage in which a programmer inserts code that causes the program to perform a destructive action when some triggering event occurs, such as terminating the programmer's employment.
Phishing	The creation and use of e-mails and Web sites—designed to look like those of well-known legitimate businesses, financial institutions, and government agencies—in order to deceive Internet users into disclosing their personal data, such as bank and financial account information and passwords. The phishers then take that information and use it for criminal purposes, such as identity theft and fraud.
Sniffer	Synonymous with packet sniffer. A program that intercepts routed data and examines each packet in search of specified information, such as passwords transmitted in clear text.
Trojan horse	A computer program that conceals harmful code. A Trojan horse usually masquerades as a useful program that a user would wish to execute.
Virus	A program that infects computer files, usually executable programs, by inserting a copy of itself into the file. These copies are usually executed when the infected file is loaded into memory, allowing the virus to infect other files. Unlike the computer worm, a virus requires human involvement (usually unwitting) to propagate.
War dialing	Simple programs that dial consecutive telephone numbers looking for modems.
War Driving	A method of gaining entry into wireless computer networks using a laptop, antennas, and a wireless network adaptor that involves patrolling locations to gain unauthorized access.
Worm	An independent computer program that reproduces by copying itself from one system to another across a network. Unlike computer viruses, worms do not require human involvement to propagate.

3.14.2 Location & Extent

Because cyber incidents occur in “cyber space,” there are not always geographic areas affected by cyber incidents. However, cyber incidents may cause physical disruptions in critical infrastructure, which could affect a jurisdiction or a power grid. It is important to note that power grids are vast, sometimes crossing state lines, meaning that a cyber incident at one facility at one location could cause disruptions at other locations hundreds of miles away.

¹⁰¹ <https://www.gao.gov/new.items/d05434.pdf>

3.14.3 Previous Occurrences

To date there have been no prior occurrences of cyber incidents in Hernando County, however public agencies in Florida have been targeted by cyber attacks.

Undated and Widespread:

- A virus called “Sobig” infected the computer system at CSX Corp’s Jacksonville, Florida headquarters. It shut down signaling, dispatching, and other systems and affected 23 states east of the Mississippi River.¹⁰²
- A disgruntled employee of a contractor that supplied IT and control system technology for the sewage system in Maroochy Shire Queensland, Australia used his insider knowledge of the sewage system to issue commands. This led to 800,000 liters of raw sewage spilling into local parks, rivers, and the grounds of a hotel. The effects included marine life dying, water turning black, and a stench that was unbearable for the residents.¹⁰³
- Melbourne, Australia’s Metropolitan ambulance service conducted an upgrade that disabled the service’s computer-aided dispatch system for 24 hours. This caused delayed response and duplicate responses.¹⁰⁴
- The WannaCry ransomware infected computers in 99 countries. This malware encrypted files and demanded \$300 in Bitcoins to unlock the files. Computers affected included banks, healthcare facilities, shipping companies, utility companies, etc.¹⁰⁵

Table 3-45 - Cyber Incident Previous Occurrences

Date	Location	Description
2011	Orlando, Florida	City of Orlando was targeted by the hacktivist group Anonymous because non-profit workers were arrested for distributing food without permits (FEMA MGT, 384, 1-30)
2015	Panama City, Florida	An anonymous source leaked 11.5 million documents from a law firm in Panama City. The documents detailed financial and attorney-client information for more than 200,000 offshore entities. When reporters searched through the information, it was discovered that the law firm had been involved in illegal actions, including fraud and tax evasion. ¹⁰⁶
2016	Sarasota, Florida	A ransomware virus on the Sarasota City Hall computer systems encrypted 160,000 files and demanded \$33 million in Bitcoins to unlock them. The IT staff quickly shut down the system, which saved the city from catastrophic data loss and financial costs, and the attack was contained within a few hours. ¹⁰⁷
2017	Florida	A cyber-attack on a server used to administer Florida Standard Assessments prevented students from testing. It also made clear that the student and employee information may not be safe. ¹⁰⁸

¹⁰² FEMA. (2016). *Community Preparedness for Cyber Incidents MGT 384* (Version 1.1). Page 2.32 – 2.33

¹⁰³ FEMA. (2016). *Community Preparedness for Cyber Incidents MGT 384* (Version 1.1). Page 2.41 – 2.42

¹⁰⁴ FEMA. (2016). *Community Preparedness for Cyber Incidents MGT 384* (Version 1.1). Page 2.42 – 2.43

¹⁰⁵ <http://www.bbc.com/news/technology-39901382>

¹⁰⁶ Bloomberg, J. (2016, April 21). Cybersecurity Lessons Learned From 'Panama Papers' Breach. Retrieved from Forbes website: <https://www.forbes.com/sites/jasonbloomberg/2016/04/21/cybersecurity-lessons-learned-from-panama-papers-breach/#3a353ae2003f>

¹⁰⁷ Murdock, Z. (2017, July 28). The City of Sarasota, A Ransomware Attack, ISIS and the FBI. Herald-Tribune. Retrieved from <http://www.heraldtribune.com/news/20170728/city-of-sarasota-ransomware-attack-isis-and-fbi>

¹⁰⁸ <http://www.fldoe.org/newsroom/latest-news/2010319-fdle-investigating-cyber-attacks-against-fsa-testing-system-stml>

2018	Collier County, Florida	Collier County became a victim of a phishing scheme that netted foreign attackers \$184,000 in taxpayer money, according to investigators. County funds in December 2018 were the target of what the Federal Bureau of Investigation identifies as a "Business Email Compromise," county and clerk of court's office officials said. ¹⁰⁹
2019	Riviera Beach, Florida	An email infected with ransomware shut down the city's network. Email, phones, police records, and city department websites were inaccessible and inoperable. The city council authorized the city insure to pay 65 bitcoins, valued at roughly \$600,000 in the hopes of regaining data made inaccessible by the attack. ¹¹⁰
2019	Florida; United States	Hackers exploited vulnerability in Superior's Click2Gov Utility Bill Pay Systems affecting government entities across the U.S. Over 20,000 records from eight cities in five different states have been offered for sale on the dark web.
2019	Naples, Florida	The City lost \$700,000 in a spear phishing cyber-attack. Money was transferred to a fake bank account provided by the attacker who was posing as a representative from a construction firm that had been hired to do infrastructure work in the city's downtown. ¹¹¹

3.14.4 Probability

Based on the number of prior occurrences targeting local governments, there is a growing probability of future cyber incidents in Hernando County, the City of Brooksville and the City of Weeki Wachee. However, the probability of a single jurisdiction being attacked is difficult to determine. The probability of a cyber incident is Unlikely with less than 1% annual probability.

3.14.5 Summary of Impacts

Public

Members of the public may be impacted by a cyber incident due to the release of sensitive information including bank accounts and social security numbers. The public may also suffer from a loss of wages if their employer is forced to close during a cyber incident.

First Responders

First responders may have to work long hours outside of regular work hours to stop and/or remediate a cyber incident. Additionally, first responders may not be able to respond properly if a cyber-attack targets emergency or public safety systems.

Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services)

Cyber incidents could take operations offline for any amount of time and/or make information inaccessible or distribute false information. An incident could interrupt public safety, etc. services or result in a loss of critical systems or data. Cyber incidents may result in a loss of productivity and may disable emergency or public safety systems.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Cyber incidents could lead to damage of equipment related to the operation of infrastructure.

¹⁰⁹ <https://www.naplesnews.com/story/news/crime/2019/08/20/7-florida-municipalities-have-fallen-prey-cyber-attacks-ryuk-ransomware-phishing/2065063001/>

¹¹⁰ <https://www.palmbeachpost.com/news/20190621/in-depth-how-riviera-beach-left-door-wide-open-for-hackers>

¹¹¹ <https://www.naplesnews.com/story/news/crime/2019/08/20/7-florida-municipalities-have-fallen-prey-cyber-attacks-ryuk-ransomware-phishing/2065063001/>

Environment

A cyber incident could cause a release of hazardous material, which could damage the environment.

Economic Condition

Incidents cost millions of dollars to consumers and organizations, in the form of lost wages, lost revenue, and recovery and remediation costs.

Public Confidence in the Jurisdictions Governance

Cyber incidents may result in the public losing confidence in the jurisdiction’s ability to keep services operational and safe.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined cyber incidents to be a medium priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the probability of a cyber incident is Unlikely with an annual probability of less than 1%. The probable hazard impact for cyber incidents is limited, including minor injuries and the possibility of property damage. Cyber Incidents can be costly as indicated in prior incidents. Table 3-46 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to cyber incidents.

Table 3-46 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Unlikely	Limited	Large	Less than 6 hours	Less than 24 hours	2.6
1.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	

3.14.6 Vulnerability Analysis

Any agency that utilizes computers and the internet is vulnerable to cyber-incident. The local governments, utilities, hospitals, and schools are heavily reliant on technology for daily operations, including cell phones, handheld devices such as tablets, and computers. Critical facilities may become either uninhabitable or unusable as a result of a cyberattack if their infrastructure is reliant on technology for operations. Critical infrastructure systems are frequently tied to technology, oftentimes through virtual operations and supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) systems. Cyber incidents could interrupt the operation of critical infrastructure, as well as traffic control, dispatch, utility, and response systems. Targeted cyberattacks can impact water or wastewater treatment facilities. The disruption of the virtual systems tied to this infrastructure could cause water pollution or contamination and subsequent environmental issues.

Cyberattacks can interfere with emergency response communication and activities. Given that many first responders rely on technology both at operations center and in the field, a cyberattack could impair the ability to communicate. For example, many agencies rely on technology to notify and route responders to the scene of the emergency.

3.15 Terrorism

3.15.1 Description

The population, property, and environmental resources of Hernando County are vulnerable to a threatened or actual terrorist attack. While there are multiple definitions and political connotations that accompany the term terrorism, for the purpose of this document the following definition will be used;

“Terrorism is defined in the Code of Federal Regulations as “the unlawful use of force and violence against persons or property to intimidate or coerce a government, the civilian population, or any segment thereof, in furtherance of political or social objectives. It is the use of force or violence against persons or property in violation of the criminal laws of the United States for purposes of intimidation, coercion, or ransom”.

To count as terrorism, an action must be violent or threaten violence and it must be carried out for political, economic, religious, or social purposes. By contrast, violent acts committed without a political, economic, religious or social goal are not classified as terrorism, but instead as violent crimes.¹¹²

State and local governments have primary responsibility in planning for and managing the consequences of a terrorist incident using available resources in the critical hours before Federal assistance can arrive. If a terrorist incident occurs in a city or county, communities may receive assistance from federal agencies under the existing Integrated Emergency Management System. The Department of Homeland Security is the lead federal agency for supporting state and local response to the consequences of terrorist attacks.¹¹³

The term terrorism is often categorized as either domestic, international, or lone wolf.

Domestic terrorism

The U.S. Patriot Act defines domestic terrorism as an attempt to "intimidate or coerce a civilian population; to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion; or to affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping".

Domestic terrorism involves groups or individuals whose terrorist activities are directed at elements of the U.S. government or population without foreign direction. It is the unlawful use, or threatened use, of violence by a group or individual based and operating entirely within the United States, or its territories, without foreign direction, committed against persons or property to intimidate or coerce a government, the civilian population, or any group, in furtherance of political or social objectives. This can also include single issue groups looking to promote specific ideas or practices.¹¹⁴

International terrorism

International terrorism involves groups or individuals whose terrorist activities are foreign-based and/or directed by countries or groups outside the United States or whose activities transcend national boundaries. This distinction refers not to where the terrorist act takes place but rather to the origin of the individuals or groups responsible for it.

For the purposes of consequence management, the origin of the perpetrator(s) is of less importance than the impacts of the attack on life and property; thus, the distinction between domestic and international terrorism is less relevant for the purposes of mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery than for understanding the capabilities of terrorist groups and how to respond to the impacts they can generate.

Lone Wolf

Lone wolf terrorism is used to describe violent acts committed by a single perpetrator. The person acts independently and without the help of outside organizations. A lone wolf terrorist may, however, follow the ideology of a particular organization or group and may commit acts of terror to show their support of said group. Many of these individuals appear to be alone but have some level of contact with extremists who influence their actions. Additionally, many of these individuals exclude themselves, or feel excluded, from normal social interactions and day to day relationships. In their social exclusion, lone individuals feel deprived

¹¹² <https://ourworldindata.org/terrorism>

¹¹³ <https://www.fema.gov/pdf/plan/managingemerconseq.pdf>

¹¹⁴ <https://archives.fbi.gov/archives/news/testimony/the-terrorist-threat-confronting-the-united-states>

of what they perceive as values to which they are entitled, and form grievances against the government or people who they feel are responsible for their problems, such as unemployment, discrimination, and injustices. Their violence is also a means to achieve their goals and punish those responsible.¹¹⁵

Furthermore, the method in which terrorists carry out their plans vary from attack to attack. This includes chemical, biological, nuclear, environmental, bombing, cyber-attack, and active shooter attacks.

Chemical

Chemical terrorism is the deliberate release of certain chemicals that could poison people, animals, plants, or the environment. Chemical terrorism agents are poisonous vapors, aerosols, liquids, or solids that have toxic effects. They can be released by bombs, sprayed from aircraft, boats, or vehicles, or used as a liquid to create a hazard to people and the environment.¹¹⁶

Most chemical agents, depending on their type, concentration, and length of exposure, can be deadly. These chemicals can be categorized by type or by their effect. The Center for Disease Control (CDC) categorizes the following types:

- Anticoagulants – cause uncontrolled bleeding
- Biotoxins – come from plants or animals
- Blister Agents – blister the eyes, skin, or throat and lungs
- Blood Agents – absorbed into the blood
- Caustics – burn on contact
- Choking, Lung and Pulmonary Agents
- Incapacitating Agents – alter consciousness or thinking
- Metallic Poisons
- Nerve Agents – prevent the nervous system from functioning properly
- Organic Solvents – damage living tissue by dissolving fats and oils
- Tear gas and riot control agents
- Toxic Alcohols
- Vomiting Agents

Some chemical agents may be odorless and tasteless. They usually have an immediate effect (a few seconds to a few minutes) or a delayed effect (several hours).¹¹⁷

Biological

Bioterrorism is the intentional use of poisons or agents derived from living entities such as bacteria, viruses, and toxic plants. Biological agents can go undetected for hours to days.¹¹⁸ Signs and symptoms might initially look like a bad cold, flu, or other common illness. Some agents can be extremely lethal in very small quantities. Biological weapons are categorized as either bacteria, viruses, or toxins.¹¹⁹

- Bacterial agents such as anthrax – Bacteria are organisms that reproduce by simple division. Although they may produce deleterious and potentially lethal effects on the body, the diseases they produce often respond to treatment with antibiotics.
- Viruses such as smallpox – Viruses require living cells in which to reproduce and are intimately dependent upon the body they infect. Viruses produce diseases (the common cold, for instance) that typically do not respond to antibiotics, although antiviral drugs are sometimes effective.

¹¹⁵ <https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/248691.pdf>

¹¹⁶ <https://www.upmc.com/services/poison-center/biological-chemical-terrorism/terminology>

¹¹⁷ <https://www.upmc.com/services/poison-center/biological-chemical-terrorism/terminology>

¹¹⁸ <https://www.upmc.com/services/poison-center/biological-chemical-terrorism/terminology>

¹¹⁹ <https://www.upmc.com/services/poison-center/biological-chemical-terrorism/terminology>

- Toxins such as toxic poisons derived from plants, animals and bacteria – Toxins (such as the botulism toxin from the bacteria *Clostridium botulinum*) are poisonous substances that are typically extracted from plants, animals or microorganisms. Pharmaceutically developed antitoxins and medications can treat some toxins.

All three types can potentially be deadly to people and animals. The CDC has classified the viruses, bacteria, and toxins that could be used in an attack. Category A Biological Diseases are those most likely to do the most damage. They include:

- Anthrax (*Bacillus anthracis*)
- Botulism (*Clostridium botulinum* toxin)
- The Plague (*Yersinia pestis*)
- Smallpox (*Variola major*)
- Tularemia (*Francisella tularensis*)
- Hemorrhagic Fever
- Ebola Virus

Nuclear

Nuclear terrorism refers to a number of different ways nuclear materials might be exploited as a terrorist tactic. This type of terrorism is an offense committed if a person unlawfully and intentionally “uses in any way radioactive material [...] with the intent to cause death or serious bodily injury; or with the intent to cause substantial damage to property or to the environment; or with the intent to compel a natural or legal person, an international organization or a State to do or refrain from doing an act”, according to the 2005 United Nations International Convention for the Suppression of Acts of Nuclear Terrorism.¹²⁰

These include attacking nuclear facilities, purchasing nuclear weapons, building nuclear weapons or otherwise finding ways to disperse radioactive materials. There are low levels of radiation exposure present in the everyday environment, but the danger in a nuclear terrorist attack comes with the amount and type of radiation given off.

Given the number of capable groups with serious intent, the increasing accessibility of weapons or nuclear materials from which elementary weapons could be constructed, and the countless ways in which terrorists could smuggle a weapon across borders, nuclear terrorism has become a clear and present danger.

Nuclear terrorism can involve the use of Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD’s). Weapons of mass destruction are defined as (1) any destructive device as defined in 18 U.S.C., Section 2332a, which includes any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, bomb, grenade, rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one quarter ounce, mine or device similar to the above; (2) poison gas; (3) any weapon involving a disease organism; or (4) any weapon that is designed to release radiation or radioactivity at a level dangerous to human life.

The effects of a nuclear attack depend on how much radiation is received, how long someone is exposed to the radiation, and how the radiation entered the body.

Environmental and Eco-terrorism

There are two different types of terrorism related to the environment. On the one hand, environmental terrorism refers to one or more unlawful actions that harm or destroy environmental resources or deprive others of their use in order to intimidate or to coerce governments or civilians.¹²¹ On the other hand, eco-terrorism describes violence in the interests of environmentalism. In general, eco-extremists sabotage property to inflict economic damage on industries or actors they see as harming animals or the natural

¹²⁰ https://fas.org/irp/congress/2008_rpt/suppression.html

¹²¹ Alpas, Hami (2011). Environmental Security and Ecoterrorism. Springer. p. 16

environment. These have included fur companies, logging companies, and animal research laboratories. This can also be known as special interest terrorism.

Special interest terrorism differs from traditional right-wing and left-wing terrorism in that extremist special interest groups seek to resolve specific issues, rather than effect widespread political change. These groups continue to conduct acts of politically motivated violence to force segments of society, including the general public, to change attitudes about issues considered important to their causes. These groups occupy the extreme fringes of animal rights, pro-life, environmental, anti-nuclear, and other movements. Some special interest extremists, most notably within the animal rights and environmental movements, have turned increasingly toward vandalism and terrorist activity in attempts to further their causes.

Bombing

The easiest to obtain and use of all weapons is still a conventional explosive device, or improvised bomb, which may be used to cause massive local destruction or to disperse chemical, biological, or radiological agents.

Many of the devices used by terrorists today are Improvised Explosive Devices (IED's).¹²² An IED is a homemade bomb or destructive device used to destroy, incapacitate, harass, or distract. IED's are categorized as being explosive or incendiary, employing high or low filler explosive materials to explode or cause fires. IED's can come in many forms, ranging from small, easy to make pipe bombs to more sophisticated devices capable of mass damage and loss of life. These devices can be lightweight and easy to carry such as the backpacks of the Boston Marathon bombers; however, they can also be large enough that use of a vehicle to transport is necessary, such as the bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City. IED's can also be made of numerous chemicals and hazardous materials and may include the use of shrapnel such as nails or ball bearings.

The components are readily available, as are detailed instructions to construct such a device. Large, powerful devices can be outfitted with timed or remotely triggered detonators and can be designed to be activated by light, pressure, movement, or radio transmission. The potential exists for single or multiple bombing incidents in single or multiple municipalities. Historically, less than five percent of actual or attempted bombings were preceded by a threat. Explosive materials can be employed covertly with little signature and are not readily detectable. Secondary explosive devices may also be used as weapons against responders and the public in coincident acts.¹²³

Cyber-attacks

Cyber terrorism is the premeditated use of disruptive activities, or the threat thereof, against computers and/or networks, with the intention to cause harm or further social, ideological, religious, political or similar objectives, or to intimidate any person in furtherance of such objectives. Cyberterrorists use information technology to attack civilians and draw attention to their cause. This form of terrorism could severely disrupt the U.S. financial sector and banking, communications, transportation systems, business operations, and all major government infrastructure that relies on computers and the Internet.

More often, cyberterrorism refers to an attack on information technology itself in a way that would radically disrupt networked services. For example, cyber terrorists could disable networked emergency systems or hack into networks housing critical financial information.¹²⁴ For more information on cyber-attacks please see the Cyber Incident Profile.

¹²² https://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/prep_ied_fact_sheet.pdf

¹²³ <https://www.fema.gov/pdf/plan/managingemerconseq.pdf>

¹²⁴ <http://www.crime-research.org/library/Cyberterrorism.html>

Active shooter

According to the FBI, an active shooter is an individual actively engaged in killing or attempting to kill people in a populated area.¹²⁵ Multiple active shooters is a group that participates in a random or systematic shooting spree demonstrating their intent to continuously harm or kill others. In most cases, active shooters use numerous types of firearms and there is no pattern or method to their selection of victims. Active shooter situations are unpredictable and evolve quickly, with most active shooter situations over within 10 to 15 minutes. Warning signs that someone may be planning an attack are:¹²⁶

- Increasingly erratic, unsafe, or aggressive behaviors.
- Hostile feelings of injustice or perceived wrongdoing.
- Drug and alcohol abuse.
- Marginalization or distancing from friends and colleagues.
- Changes in performance at work.
- Sudden and dramatic changes in home life or in personality.
- Financial difficulties.
- Pending civil or criminal litigation.
- Observable grievances with threats and plans of retribution.

The Department of Homeland Security defines certain characteristics of an active shooter as the following:¹²⁷

- Active shooters are likely to engage more than one target. They may target particular individuals, or they may be intent on killing as many randomly chosen people as possible.
- Active shooters often go to locations with high concentrations of people, such as schools, theaters, shopping centers, or other places of business.
- Active shooters often, but not always, are suicidal and may attempt suicide by police. Escape from the police is usually not a priority of an active shooter. Most active shooters do not attempt to hide their identity.
- Active shooters often have made detailed plans for the attack. In many cases, they are better armed than the police. They usually have some familiarity with the chosen location.

Additionally, the FBI notes some concerning behaviors that have been exhibited before mass shootings include:¹²⁸

- Mental health – 62%
- Interpersonal – 57%
- Discussing attack – 56%
- Quality of thinking – 54%
- Suicidal ideation – 48%
- Poor work performance – 46%
- Poor school performance – 42%
- Threats or confrontations – 35%
- Inappropriate firearms use – 21%

Most shooters (77%) spent a week or more planning their attacks, during which time they exhibited some of the concerning behaviors. And more than half of the shooters exhibited “leakage,” the FBI notes, a term for discussing the idea of committing a violent act with someone else.

The people most likely to notice concerning behaviors are the people who know the potential shooter best, either family, friends, or classmates. Often, they do not mention the concerning behavior to anyone who could

¹²⁵ <https://www.fbi.gov/about/partnerships/office-of-partner-engagement/active-shooter-resources>

¹²⁶ <https://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/publications/dhs-pathway-to-violence-09-15-16-508.pdf>

¹²⁷ <https://www.alicetraining.com/active-shooter/>

¹²⁸ <https://qz.com/1456558/the-fbis-warning-signs-of-a-mass-shooter/>

help, or to anyone at all.

It is important to note that mental health is not synonymous with a diagnosis of mental illness. Instead, it indicates that the shooter has appeared to have been struggling with an issue like depression or anxiety in the year before the attack. Just some of them had ever been diagnosed with any sort of mental illness before the attack.¹²⁹

3.15.2 Location & Extent

It is almost impossible to predict where and when a terrorist attack could occur. Generally, terrorists target densely populated or high-profile areas, making any of the county's urban areas a potential target. High-profile infrastructures such as government and state buildings, amphitheatres, amusement parks, ports, and airports are also at risk of a potential attack. Hernando County is considered to be vulnerable because the chief objective of a terrorist is to spread fear and create any type of damage. Hernando County is a tourist attraction with beaches, rivers, parks, and wildlife areas. Additionally, Hernando County has multiple festivals throughout the year which a great deal of people attend; therefore, any location within Hernando County has the potential to become a target of terrorism.

The effects of terrorism can vary significantly—from loss of life and injuries to property damage and disruptions in services such as electricity, water supply, public transportation, and communications. One way that governments attempt to reduce vulnerability to terrorist incidents is by increasing security at airports and other public facilities that could be considered as targets.

3.15.3 Previous Occurrences

Table 3-41 summarizes the major terrorism events in Hernando County and in the State of Florida from 2015 to present. As the county hosts several festivals and attracts tourism, events linked to festivals and tourist attractions have been included as well.

Table 3-47 - Terrorism Previous Occurrences 2015-2019

Date	Information
February 2015	Assailants set fire to the New Shiloh Christian Center in Melbourne, Florida. There were no casualties in the attack, but the church sustained \$5,000 in damages. No group claimed responsibility for the incident; however, the assailants spray painted a swastika as well as the words "Allahu Akbar" on a nearby shed.
June 2016	An assailant armed with an assault rifle and a handgun opened fire on customers at Pulse, a gay nightclub, in Orlando, Florida. The assailant then held an unknown number of people hostage inside the nightclub for three hours. At least 49 people were killed, and 53 people were injured during the attack before the assailant was killed by police officers. The assailant, identified as Omar Mateen, had pledged allegiance to ISIL. Additionally, Mateen stated that he carried out the attack in retaliation for U.S. airstrikes in Iraq and Syria. ISIL also claimed responsibility for the incident.
July 2016	Assailants set fire to the Islamic Education Center in Tampa, Florida. There were no reported casualties in the attack. No group claimed responsibility for the incident.
August 2016	Assailants set fire to the Masjid Omar mosque in Tampa, Florida. There were no casualties in the attack. This was one of two attacks on the same mosque in 12 hours. No

¹²⁹ <https://qz.com/1456558/the-fbis-warning-signs-of-a-mass-shooter/>

	group claimed responsibility for the incident.
January 2017	An assailant opened fire at Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood International Airport in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. At least five people were killed, and six other people were injured in the assault. Esteban Santiago admitted that he had discussed his plans for the attack in various jihadi online chat rooms. Moreover, Santiago stated that the CIA was forcing him to view ISIL videos.
February 2017	Assailants set fire to the Daarus Salaam Mosque in Thonotosassa, Florida. There were no reported casualties in the attack. No group claimed responsibility; however, sources attributed the incident to anti-Muslim extremists.
March 2017	An assailant set fire to an Indian-owned convenience store in Port St. Lucie, Florida. There were no reported casualties, though the store was damaged in the attack. Richard Lloyd was arrested and confessed to carrying out the attack. Lloyd stated that he believed the store was owned by Muslims and that he wanted to "run the Arabs out of our country".
May 2017	An assailant, identified as Devon Arthurs, shot and killed Jeremy Himmelman and Andrew Oneschuk at their shared apartment in Tampa, Florida. He later held three people hostages at Green Planet Smoke Shop in Tampa. Arthurs claimed responsibility for the attack and stated that he had targeted Himmelman and Oneschuk, who were alleged neo-Nazis and fellow members of the Atomwaffen Division, because they planned to carry out terrorist attacks that he wanted to prevent. Arthurs also claimed that he was frustrated about global anti-Muslim sentiment and United States airstrikes in the Muslim world. Officials later found Arthurs' garage stocked with bomb materials.
October 2017	A man in a high floor of a hotel opened fire on a country music festival in Las Vegas, Nevada happening outside, killing 58 people and injuring 851 others, with 422 of them suffering from gunshot wounds. The man then shot himself. ¹³⁰
February 2018	An assailant armed with a semi-automatic rifle entered Building 12 at Stoneman Douglas High School and opened fire at students and teachers in Parkland, Florida. At least 17 people were killed, and 17 other people were injured in the assault. The assailant escaped the building and was arrested a few hours later. Authorities identified the assailant as Nikolas Cruz, noting that he possessed "racist, homophobic, and anti-Semitic views" and that he had etched swastikas into his ammunition magazine.
March 2018	An assailant at a sleepover stabbed three people in a neighborhood in Palm Beach Gardens, Florida. At least one person was killed, and two others were injured. Corey Johnson claimed responsibility. He allegedly contacted members of the ISIL and was interested in joining the group.
August 2018	David Katz was attending a Madden NFL 19 video game tournament in Jacksonville, Florida and opened fire with two handguns, killing two, injuring 10, before turning the gun on himself. ¹³¹
October	A letter bomb addressed to former attorney general, Eric H. Holder, was discovered and defused at the office of Democratic Representative Debbie Wasserman Schultz in

¹³⁰ <https://www.businessinsider.com/timeline-shows-exactly-how-the-las-vegas-massacre-unfolded-2018-9>

¹³¹ https://www.espn.com/esports/story/_/id/24686074/the-madden-tournament-shootingjacksonville-look-happened

2018	Sunrise, Florida. This was one of the 16 coordinated bomb attacks between October 22, 2018 and November 1, 2018 targeting critics of Donald Trump. Cesar Sayoc was arrested in connection with the incidents. Sayoc's vehicle was covered in right-wing paraphernalia.
November 2018	An assailant entered a yoga class and opened fire in Tallahassee, Florida. At least two people were killed, and five others were injured before the assailant killed himself. He was a far-right extremist.
July 2019	A gunman killed 3 people, including one 6-year-old boy, attending Gilroy's, California annual Garlic Festival; 15 more people were injured. The shooter killed himself. ¹³²
August 2019	A 16-year-old student was arrested for allegedly posting a mass shooting threat on Snapchat. The FBI had received information from Snapchat that someone posted a picture that contained an assault type rifle lying on a bed, along with a threatening caption referring to Central High School in Hernando County. ¹³³

3.15.4 Probability

There is no sure way to predict future terrorism events as most typically occur without warning. The probability of a major terrorist event in the State of Florida is perceived to be high, and planning must be done as part of the larger national DHS initiatives. The Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) plays a large part in providing the state with critical intelligence and serves as a prevention measure to the state.

While one can never predict what target a terrorist will choose, the following are some of the factors many use when selecting a target:

- Produce a large number of victims.
- Cause mass panic.
- Target locations that have symbolic or cultural value, and areas where large groups congregate.
- Garner the greatest possible media attention.

The probability of a Terrorism Incident affecting Hernando County, the City of Brooksville or the City of Weeki Wachee is Likely with an annual probability between 10 and 100%.

3.15.5 Summary of Impacts

The many forms of terrorism have the capability of affecting both the state and the county in multiple ways:

Public

Witnesses are at risk of PTSD and survivor's guilt following a large-scale attack. Fear throughout the affected community and the country is high, causing a hazardous environment. Civilians are a target for attacks and are at risk. Civilians who gather in highly populated areas increase their risk of being targeted. Vulnerable communities and minorities are at higher risk of being victims of a hate crime. Exposure to Hazardous Materials is a possibility and could affect the nearby population. Lack of clean running water can cause unsanitary conditions and dehydration.

¹³² <https://time.com/5637378/gilroy-garlic-festival-shooting-what-we-know/>

¹³³ <https://www.abcactionnews.com/news/region-citrus-hernando/student-arrested-for-posting-mass-shooting-threat-on-snapchat>

Responders

First responders are at risk of PTSD and other health issues following a violent attack. First responders are a target for second wave attacks and are at risk during rescue operations. Exposure to Hazardous Materials is a possibility and could affect first responders. Lack of communication and disruption of critical services can delay emergency response times.

Continuity of Operations (including continued delivery of services)

Tourism can decline following an attack and could cause loss of revenue to a community and to the economy. Airports in surrounding areas may close causing delays, leaving travelers stranded. Streets blocked with debris or closed due to proximity can cause street congestion and slow down response times and evacuation routes. Public transportation disruptions can cause stranded civilians not being able to evacuate. Bridges could be closed causing issues evacuating and responding. Train disruptions can cause delays and stranded passengers. Communication grid overload can cause the system to crash following a large attack. Damage to phone lines can cause issues getting information and calling for emergency services. Loss of Internet can affect numerous industries and emergency response.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

Bridges could be destroyed or damaged causing issues evacuating a community. Train tracks could be damaged or destroyed causing further delay in passengers and cargo being transported. Cars in the vicinity could be damaged or destroyed. Roads can be damaged or destroyed causing prolonged delays and reduced access for evacuation. Damage to buildings can include collapse (full/partial), Window blow out, and fire. Damage or destruction of government buildings could delay necessary services for the community. Damage or destruction to critical infrastructure such as places of travel, banks, and utilities could cause stress and hardship within the community. Outages can be widespread. Damage to power grid can prolong outages.

Environment

Exposure to Hazardous Materials is a possibility and could affect the environment and wildlife. Could contaminate the food and water sources. Damage to green spaces. Could result in long-term contamination, wreaking havoc on both the state and national economies.

Economic Condition

Prolonged loss of revenue could cause businesses to close and the economy to suffer. Loss of wages could affect citizens' ability to buy necessities and could affect the economy. The economy (business, personal, and government) could be affected if banks are closed or not being able to access the Internet.

Public Confidence in the Jurisdictions Governance

Lack of communication from leadership to the public. The public may lose confidence based on the evacuating timeframe, response timeframe, or the recovery timeframe. Not stopping an attack could lead to a loss of respect or confidence.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined terrorism to be a medium priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the probability of a terrorism is Possible with an annual probability between 1% and 10%. The probable hazard impact for terrorism is critical, with the potential form multiple deaths or injuries. Table 3-48 outlines the hazard rankings for each of the hazard priority criteria related to terrorism.

Table 3-48 – Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Possible	Critical	Small	Less than 6 hours	More than one week	2.6
2.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	

3.15.6 Vulnerability Analysis

Hernando County host several festivals on an annual basis. Additionally, there have been several security threats to community schools, although these have been resolved without incident. It is impossible to determine a jurisdiction's vulnerability, however it is reasonable to claim that every county is somewhat vulnerable to a terrorism incident occurring. Additionally, a loss estimation is difficult to determine because of several unknown variables, but it is reasonable to claim that losses could range from minimal, to extreme, depending on the magnitude of the event.

3.16 Biological Incident

3.16.1 Description

Hernando County is vulnerable to biological incidents caused by bacteria, viruses and toxins which occur in nature and those that are intentionally released. Biological incidents occur naturally from existing and emerging illnesses like seasonal influenza or Zika virus. While bioterrorism involves the intentional enhancement and release of organisms intended to scare, disrupt, injure, contaminate, and kill. Humans, livestock, crops, the built environment, wildlife, and natural habitat are at risk depending on the organism and how it is spread¹³⁴. Biological incidents may also disrupt civil, economic, and political systems as seen in the West Africa Ebola epidemic in which 27,000 people were infected, 11,000 died, and the illness caused an impact equal to 5% of GDP in 2014 and 12% in 2015 in Guinea, Sierra Leone, and Liberia¹³⁵.

Surveillance

Health, medical, mental health, veterinary, and public health providers are primarily responsible to manage the consequences of routine illness and biological threats. This is accomplished by tracking disease patterns and outbreaks, legal reporting of certain illnesses, follow-up care, and containment tactics to stop the spread of illness. Unlike a chemical or nuclear attack, evidence of a biological attack may take hours, days, or even weeks to appear. Illnesses are detected by health care providers, when people, animals, or plants show symptoms, when laboratory tests reveal illness, by tracking disease trends, and by sampling air, water and soil. For example, the first bioterrorism-related anthrax case in the United States was identified on Oct. 4, 2001, in two Palm Beach County, FL, employees of AMI Publishing Company. The epidemiology investigation indicated the employees were exposed to intentionally contaminated mail¹³⁶.

¹³⁴ [CDC.Gov/anthrax/bioterrorism/index](http://www.cdc.gov/anthrax/bioterrorism/index)

¹³⁵ World Bank Group. The Economic impact on Sub-Saharan Africa: Updated Estimates for 2015: <http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/541991468001792719/The-economic-impact-of-Ebola-on-sub-Saharan-Africa-updated-estimates-for-2015>

¹³⁶ <https://www.cdc.gov/anthrax/resources/history/>; https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/8/10/02-0354_article

Containment

Health and medical partners play key roles in early detection which helps establish a common operating picture of the disease, the case definition, its virulence, and the spread. Constant communication is then needed to maintain situational awareness of cases, contacts, quarantine of those sick, culling of contaminated livestock or crops, and isolation of those possibly exposed. Resources are deployed to protect workers, decontaminate or sanitize, educate the public, enforce social distancing, develop and vaccinate, and administer post-exposure treatment^{137,138}.

Terminology

Many of the same terms, response tactics, and mitigation strategies apply to the description and management of naturally-occurring, emerging, and intentionally-caused biological incidents. The following terms are useful to understand biological mitigation.

Case refers to a countable instance of a particular disease, health disorder, or condition under investigation. Sometimes, an individual with the particular disease.¹³⁹

Cluster refers to an aggregation of cases grouped in place and time that are suspected to be greater than the number expected, even though the expected number may not be known.¹⁴⁰

Contact is exposure to a source of an infection, or a person so exposed.¹⁴¹

Containment – Containment strategies may be launched at the first sign of a problem, and help keep new, emerging, rare or ordinary illnesses and diseases from spreading. Containment complements other epidemiology response tactics including antibiotics, antivirals, vaccinations, education, awareness, environmental, personal protective gear, and administrative controls.¹⁴²

Control is a reduction in the incidence, prevalence, morbidity or mortality of an infectious disease to a locally acceptable level.¹⁴³

Emerging Illness includes outbreaks of previously unknown diseases, known diseases that are rapidly increasing in incidence or geographic range in the last 2 decades, and the persistence of infectious diseases that cannot be controlled.¹⁴⁴

Endemic refers to the constant presence and/or usual prevalence of a disease or infectious agent in a population within a geographic area.

Epidemics occur when an agent and susceptible hosts are present in adequate numbers, and the agent can be effectively conveyed from a source to the susceptible hosts.¹⁴⁵

¹³⁷ Biological Attack: A fact sheet from the National Academies and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, 2004

¹³⁸ Reportable Diseases/Conditions in Florida, FL Dept. of Health, 2016, <http://www.floridahealth.gov/diseases-and-conditions/disease-reporting-and-management/documents/reportable-diseases/documents/reportable-diseases-list-practitioners.pdf>

¹³⁹ <http://www.cs.columbia.edu/digigov/LEXING/CDCEPI/gloss.html>

¹⁴⁰ <https://www.cdc.gov/csels/dsepd/ss1978/lesson1/section11.html>

¹⁴¹ <http://www.cs.columbia.edu/digigov/LEXING/CDCEPI/gloss.html>

¹⁴² <https://www.cdc.gov/hai/containment/index.html>

¹⁴³ <https://www.who.int/bulletin/volumes/84/2/editorial10206html/en/>

¹⁴⁴ <https://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/health/conditions-and-diseases/emerging-infectious-diseases>

¹⁴⁵ <https://www.cdc.gov/csels/dsepd/ss1978/lesson1/section11.html>

Isolation separates sick people with a contagious disease from people who are not sick.¹⁴⁶

Outbreak carries the same definition of epidemic, but is often used for a more limited geographic area.

Pandemic refers to an epidemic that has spread over several countries or continents, usually affecting a large number of people.¹⁴⁷

Quarantine separates and restricts the movement of people who were exposed to a contagious disease to see if they become sick.

Surveillance is the systematic collection, analysis, interpretation, and dissemination of health data on an ongoing basis, to gain knowledge of the pattern of disease occurrence and potential in a community, in order to control and prevent disease in the community.¹⁴⁸

Diseases and Illness

Biological agents may be rarely seen in the United States, occur and emerge naturally, or may be enhanced to pose a larger risk to national security¹⁴⁹¹⁵⁰. Florida Statutes invest public health officials with the authority to monitor, respond, and contain biological threats. The Florida State Surgeon General may issue a Public Health Advisory as a warning of potential threats or declare a Public Health Emergency when a disease threatens to or poses a substantial harm to the public. Threat indicators may include sharp increase in rate of an illness, the effects of the illness intensify, it becomes easier to transmit a disease, there is a lack of immunity, or an overt threat is made or discovered¹⁵¹. Naturally-occurring outbreaks and increases in rates of illness are not uncommon. For example, several naturally-occurring, human-caused, and emerging illnesses have risen to the level of statewide public health advisories and emergencies including H1N1 influenza in 2009; a meningitis outbreak related to a compounding pharmacy in 2012; the Ebola outbreak beginning in 2014; the emergence of Zika in 2016, the rise in hepatitis A cases starting 2018 and declared in 2019¹⁵²¹⁵³. Additional threats are emerging from ever-changing viruses and migrating diseases (seasonal influenza A virus, Bourbon Virus, Chikungunya, SARS, Dengue Fever, MERS); waning immunity from eradicated viruses and anti-vaccination sentiments (smallpox and Measles); anti-microbial resistance (HIV, MRSA, Tuberculosis, and Madagascar plague), and agricultural and animal pathogens (British foot-and-mouth-disease)¹⁵⁴.

Biological Terrorism

Mitigation of biological incidents can easily focus on the human-caused and intentional release of pathogens or biotoxins against people, plants, and animals to kill, injure, cause fear, and to disrupt civil society, the economy or political systems¹⁵⁵. Although biological terrorism is not as common as naturally occurring and emerging biological diseases, it is useful to understand how the CDC defines biological

¹⁴⁶ <https://www.cdc.gov/quarantine/index.html>

¹⁴⁷ <https://www.cdc.gov/csels/dsepd/ss1978/lesson1/section11.html>

¹⁴⁸ <http://www.cs.columbia.edu/digigov/LEXING/CDCEPI/gloss.html>

¹⁴⁹ <https://emergency.cdc.gov/agent/agentlist-category.asp>

¹⁵⁰ <https://www.cdc.gov/ncezid/who-we-are/index.html>

¹⁵¹ <http://m.flsenate.gov/statutes/381.00315>

¹⁵² <http://www.floridahealth.gov/newsroom/2019/08/080219-state-of-florida-department-of-health-declaration-of-public-health-emergency.pr.html>

¹⁵³ http://martin.floridahealth.gov/newsroom/2019/08/hepa_state_update_080219.html;

¹⁵⁴ [Reassessing Biological Threats: implications for Cooperative Mitigation Strategies; Frontiers in public health, Nov. 30, 2015; 3: 251; doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2015.00251](#)

¹⁵⁵ [Biological Attack: Human Pathogens, Biotoxins, and Agricultural Threats; News and Terrorism, DHS, NAS, 2004](#)

agents that may be intentionally weaponized or distributed¹⁵⁶. Category A Agents are easily disseminated or transmitted from person to person; result in high mortality rates and have the potential for major public health impact; might cause public panic and social disruption; and require special action for public health preparedness.

- Anthrax (*Bacillus anthracis*)
- Botulism (*Clostridium botulinum* toxin)
- Plague (*Yersinia pestis*)
- Smallpox (variola major)
- Tularemia (*Francisella tularensis*)
- Viral hemorrhagic fevers, including
 - Filoviruses (Ebola, Marburg)
 - Arenaviruses (Lassa, Machupo)

Category B Agents are moderately easy to disseminate; result in moderate morbidity rates and low mortality rates; and require specific enhancements of CDC's diagnostic capacity and enhanced disease surveillance.

- Brucellosis (*Brucella* species)
- Epsilon toxin of *Clostridium perfringens*
- Food safety threats (*Salmonella* species, *Escherichia coli* O157:H7, *Shigella*)
- Glanders (*Burkholderia mallei*)
- Melioidosis (*Burkholderia pseudomallei*)
- Psittacosis (*Chlamydia psittaci*)
- Q fever (*Coxiella burnetii*)
- Ricin toxin from *Ricinus communis* (castor beans)
- Staphylococcal enterotoxin B
- Typhus fever (*Rickettsia prowazekii*)
- Viral encephalitis (alphaviruses, such as eastern equine encephalitis, Venezuelan equine encephalitis, and western equine encephalitis])
- Water safety threats (*Vibrio cholerae*, *Cryptosporidium parvum*)

Category C Agents include emerging pathogens that could be engineered for mass dissemination in the future because of availability; ease of production and dissemination; and potential for high morbidity and mortality rates and major health impact.

- Nipah virus
- Hantavirus

3.16.2 Location & Extent

All of Hernando County could be affected by a Biological Incident. Areas where major transportation networks intersect such as Brooksville and commercial areas along Interstate 275 are more likely to experience these incidents and would likely be the first to experience these incidents because of the large population and high numbers of travelers. Tourist attractions such as Weeki Wachee Springs State Park may also be susceptible to Biological Incidents, due to a large number of travelers.

¹⁵⁶ (<https://emergency.cdc.gov/agent/agentlist-category.asp>).

3.16.3 Previous Occurrences

Disease outbreaks and emerging illnesses can be traced across recorded human history. Warfare and conflict where biological weapons were deployed account for hundreds of thousands of casualties and deaths. Meanwhile, humans and animals are vulnerable to human-caused attacks and emerging diseases to which they have little or no immunity. The world remains vulnerable to illness and disease spread by travel, commerce, unintentional exposures, cross-species transmission, and intentional use of biological agents. All of Hernando County could be affected by a Biological Incident.

Table 3-49 - Historical Occurrences, Biological Terrorism¹⁵⁷¹⁵⁸

Date/Time Period	Description
600 BC	Solon uses the purgative herb hellebore during the siege of Krissa
1155	Emperor Barbarossa poisons water wells with human bodies in Tortona, Italy
1340's	Europeans threw plague-infected cadavers over city walls to infect those within.
1346	Tartar forces catapult bodies of plague victims over the city walls of Caffa, Crimean Peninsula (now Feodosia, Ukraine)
1495	Spanish mix wine with blood of leprosy patients to sell to their French foes in Naples, Italy
1675	German and French forces agree to not use "poisonous bullets"
1710	Russian troops catapult human bodies of plague victims into Swedish cities
1763	British distribute blankets from smallpox patients to Native Americans
1797	Napoleon floods the plains around Mantua, Italy, to enhance the spread of malaria
1863	Confederates sell clothing from yellow fever and smallpox patients to Union troops during the US Civil War
World War I	Germans infected Allied livestock with anthrax and glanders.
World War II	Unit 731 in Manchuria dropped plague infected fleas in Japanese controlled area in China, which led to more than 50,000 deaths.
World War II	Japan uses plague, anthrax, and other diseases; several other countries experiment with and develop biological weapons programs
1984	Cult followers of Baghwan Shree Rajneesh sickened 751 people in Oregon with salmonella bacteria in salad bars in 10 restaurants, intended to keep people from voting in the election.
1980–1988	Iraq uses mustard gas, sarin, and tabun against Iran and ethnic groups inside Iraq during the Persian Gulf War
1990s	The cult Aum Shinrikyo attempted and failed to release anthrax and botulinum toxin in Tokyo. The cult did succeed in carrying out a chemical attack with Sarin nerve agent.
1995	Aum Shinrikyo uses sarin gas in the Tokyo subway system
2001	Anthrax attacks through the US mail infected 11 people, 5 of which died, with inhalational anthrax. An additional 11 people were infected with skin anthrax.
2012	In 2012, a multi-state outbreak of fungal meningitis was investigated by the CDC, FDA and local health departments and traced back to a compounding pharmacy in Massachusetts which distributed contaminated preservative-free MPA steroid injections. Ultimately, 753 people were identified with illness in 20 states and 64 people died.

¹⁵⁷ Statewide Mitigation Strategy, 2018.

¹⁵⁸ Florida Department of Health, Hernando County.

Table 3-50 - Historical Occurrences, Outbreaks¹⁵⁹

Date/Time Period	Description
1. The Black Death ¹⁶⁰	A plague so devastating that simply saying “The Plague” will immediately pull it to the front of your mind, in the middle of the 14th century—from 1347 to 1351—the Black Death remade the landscape of Europe and the world. In a time when the global population was an estimated 450 million, at least 75 million are believed to have perished throughout the pandemic, with some estimates as high as 200 million. As much as half of Europe may have died in a span of only four years. The plague’s name comes from the black skin spots on the sailors who travelled the Silk Road and docked in a Sicilian port, bringing with them from their Asian voyage the devastating disease, now known to be bubonic plague.
2. 1918 Spanish Flu ¹⁶¹	Approximately 90 years before the 2009 swine flu pandemic killed more than 200,000 people ¹⁶² , reports of an especially dangerous form of influenza began to appear around the world. Kansas was the site of the first U.S. case, in March 1918. Appearing in multiple countries around the world, the disease spread quickly, ushered along even faster due to the close living quarters of troops fighting in World War I. This first instance of an H1N1 pandemic would be dubbed The Spanish Flu (despite the fact that it didn’t actually come from Spain). It burned out quickly and suddenly, by 1919, with the explanation still unknown today. But it left the global population decimated—with a mortality rate as high as one in five and an estimated one-third of the world population afflicted, as many as 50 million people are believed to have died. Approximately 25 million of those deaths came in the first 25 weeks of the outbreak.
3. HIV/AIDS ¹⁶³	This is a pandemic we’re still battling. And while medicine has made great strides, making HIV in many ways a chronic condition that can be managed in many countries, the end of the pandemic still seems to be a long way away. Originating in Cameroon and first recognized as a disease in 1981, the earliest documented case is believed to be in 1959 in the Congo. As of 2011 at least 60 million people had been infected by AIDS and 25 million had died. Today its impact varies widely across the world—while in 2008 an estimated 1.2 million Americans had HIV, Sub-Saharan Africa alone was home to 22.9 million cases, with one in five adults infected. About 35.3 million people were believed to have HIV in 2012.
4. The Plague of Justinian ¹⁶⁴	In the year 541, rats on Egyptian grain boats brought a pestilence to the Eastern Roman Empire that would ultimately leave approximately 25 million people dead. The Plague of Justinian quickly tore through the empire. Even the emperor himself—Justinian I, for whom the plague was named—contracted the disease. While he lived, many didn’t, with modern scholars estimating that at one point as many as 5,000 people died per day in Constantinople, the empire’s capital. By its end, about 40 percent of the city’s population was dead—so many and so quickly that bodies were left in piles—joined by about one fourth of the eastern Mediterranean. Modern experts believe the outbreak to be the first recorded case of the bubonic plague.
5. The Antonine Plague ¹⁶⁵	Named for Roman Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, who ruled during the outbreak along with coregent Lucius Verus, the outbreak began in 165 and lasted until 180. An estimated five million people died from what is now thought to have been smallpox. It’s

¹⁵⁹ The Five Deadliest Outbreaks and Pandemics in History;
https://www.rwjf.org/en/blog/2013/12/the_five_deadliest.html

¹⁶⁰ <http://www.history.com/topics/blackdeath>

¹⁶¹ <http://www.flu.gov/pandemic/history/>

¹⁶² <http://www.cidrap.umn.edu/news-perspective/2013/11/study-estimates-2009-pandemic-deaths-203000>

¹⁶³ <http://perspectivesinmedicine.org/content/1/1/a006841.full.pdf+>

¹⁶⁴ <http://www.ancient.eu/article/782/>

¹⁶⁵ <http://www.infectiousinformation.com/sample-page/theantonine-plague/>

	believed to have begun in the Mesopotamian city of Seleucia (in modern-day Iraq) and spread to Rome by soldiers returning from the city's siege. At one point during the extended pandemic an estimated 2,000 Romans died each day. This isn't a plague that discriminated—both emperors mentioned above are believed to be among its victims.
Cholera ¹⁶⁶	Honorable mention: There's no one outbreak of cholera to point to that's on the level of any of the above five pandemics. However, since first spreading from Calcutta along the Ganges Delta in 1817, it has killed millions. The World Health Organization estimates that each year that passes sees between 3 and 5 million new cholera cases, killing as many as 120,000 people. Untreated, it can kill in a matter of hours. Cholera is also notable for the role a specific outbreak played in the development of modern epidemiology. English physician John Snow published his "On the Mode of Communication of Cholera" ¹⁶⁷ in 1849, updating it in 1855 with lessons he'd learned the year before. During the 1854 Broad Street cholera outbreak in the Soho district of London, Snow had—based on his theory that cholera was transmitted by exposure to contaminated water—used extensive interviews and intricately plotted maps to trace the source of the outbreak to a single water pump. Disabling the pump ended the outbreak almost immediately, in a poignant example of an early, effective public health intervention.
2009 H1N1 ¹⁶⁸	In the spring of 2009, a novel influenza A (H1N1) virus was detected first in the United States and spread quickly across the United States and the world. This new H1N1 virus contained a unique combination of influenza genes not previously identified in animals or people. Internationally, 2009 H1N1 viruses and seasonal influenza viruses are co-circulating in many parts of the world. The 2009 H1N1 virus will likely continue to spread like a regular seasonal influenza virus.
2014 Ebola	In September of 2014, the first confirmed case of Ebola within the United States was documented. The man had traveled to Dallas, Texas from Liberia with no apparent symptoms. The patient passed away in October. In October 2014, two health care workers from Texas Presbyterian Hospital contracted the disease and have since recovered. A New York City health care worker returned home after contracting the disease in Guinea and has since recovered.
2016 Zika	In 2016, there were 1,122 cases of Zika virus and 118 cases in 2017. ¹⁶⁹
2019 hepatitis A	The number of hepatitis A cases has spiked across the United States in recent years, even though an effective vaccination has been available and widely used since the 1980's. In Florida, hepatitis A cases began to spike in 2018 and through 2020 to 3,125 cases up from 548 cases in 2018. In Hernando County, 122 cases have been reported between March 2018 and the present. ¹⁷⁰ County Health Departments across Florida are actively vaccinating at-risk residents (recently incarcerated, people who use drugs or are in recovery/rehabilitation, homeless); finding cases and contacts to provide treatment and vaccination; providing education, raising awareness of personal hygiene and sanitation. When cases are found, especially in situations where many people may have been exposed, the Florida Department of Health in Hernando County offers Hepatitis A vaccines outreach, clinics, and special hours.
2019 Novel Corona Virus	In January 2020, the CDC started closely monitoring an outbreak of respiratory illness caused by a novel (new) coronavirus in Wuhan, Hubei Province, China. China then

¹⁶⁶ <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs107/en/>

¹⁶⁷ <http://www.ph.ucla.edu/epi/snow/snowbook.html>

¹⁶⁸ <https://www.cdc.gov/flu/pandemic-resources/2009-h1n1-pandemic.html>

¹⁶⁹ https://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/prep_biological_fact_sheet.pdf

¹⁷⁰ <http://www.floridahealth.gov/diseases-and-conditions/vaccine-preventable-disease/hepatitis-a/surveillance-data/index.html>

	<p>confirmed thousands of cases and hundreds of deaths across the country. Additional cases are identified in 28 countries, with 11 cases in the US.¹⁷¹</p> <p>As of 5 February 2020, 24,530 laboratory-confirmed cases were reported globally with 493 deaths.¹⁷²</p> <p>On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the outbreak an international concern. The US declared a public health emergency on January 31, 2020, and then suspended entry of persons who pose a risk of transmission.¹⁷³</p>
--	--

Florida and Hernando County have experienced many recent outbreaks of disease and have made emergency preparations to manage the consequences of several others. Since Hernando County is not a large population center and does not contain significant government, military, or cultural targets its likelihood of experiencing a targeted attack is low. But, Hernando County along with the state is at moderate risk of impacts from naturally occurring illnesses. Lastly, Hernando County may experience an influx of in-state migration if residents and visitors flee other areas more heavily affected or intentionally targeted.

3.16.4 Probability

Based on the previous occurrences described above, it is likely that other diseases will affect Hernando County. The probability of a biological incident is Likely with between a 10% and 100% annual probability.

3.16.5 Summary of Impacts

Public

The public may be impacted during a biological incident. Members of the public may be injured, incapacitated, or die from exposure. Biological incidents will likely cause a level of anxiety and fear in those affected and among the general population.

First Responders, health, medical, mental health care providers

First responders may be impacted by an increased risk of exposure, illness, injury or death from exposure during a biological incident. Some of these impacts may be mitigated with education, training, lessons learned from previous incidents, pre-event vaccination, post-exposure prophylaxis, personal protective equipment, and engineering controls.

Continuity of Operations

During a biological incident essential and secondary services may be interrupted because of employee absenteeism, interruptions in supply chains, incapacitated communications and financial systems, and other infrastructure damages. Business locations and portions of the county may be contaminated, or access may be limited which can impact commerce going into and coming out of the areas. Business continuity of operations may include temporary or permanent relocation.

Property, Facilities, Infrastructure

¹⁷¹ <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/>
¹⁷² <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/geographical-distribution-2019-ncov-cases>
¹⁷³ <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-nCoV/summary.html>

Aside from contamination, property, facilities and infrastructure are unlikely to be affected by a biological incident with contamination. However, absenteeism, illness and death among critical workforce may cause interruption in utilities, damage to critical infrastructure, and lapses in repairs and maintenance.

Environment

A biological incident could impact the environment if animals and crops are affected causing a drop in output and restricted access to areas of the county. Residual or long-term contamination may impact the community for many months or years. A recent example is the Fukushima earthquake, tsunami, nuclear contamination. Environmental nuclear contamination caused widespread evacuation and abandonment in the area with residual radiation contamination making the area uninhabitable.

Economic Condition

If employee or consumer absenteeism is a major issue, businesses may be forced to close. As an example, when schools and day cares cannot operate, parents may be challenged to arrange childcare so they can continue working. This can lead to absenteeism and loss of jobs with employers that cannot accommodate family needs. Drops in public confidence, reduced spending, and difficulty traveling may all impact businesses that may struggle to survive the biological incident.

Public Confidence in the Jurisdictions Governance

During a biological incident the public may begin to doubt a jurisdiction’s capabilities and take precautions themselves, perhaps dangerously. The general public may lose confidence in political and judicial governance which may result in changes in elected and appointed officials and a lack of trust in public information, and government’s consequence management capabilities.

Hazard Ranking

The LMS Planning Committee determined biological incidents to be a low priority hazard in Hernando County. As described in the profile above, the annual probability of a biological incident is Likely. The potential impact of a biological incident is Minor with limited or focused injuries and only minor property damage. The spatial extent of a biological event is Small with the potential for between 1% and 10% of County’s area being affected. The warning time for a biological incident is most likely to be more than 24 hours. The duration of a biological incident could be more than one week, may last months and may occur in repeated waves.

Table 3-51 - Priority Risk Index

Probability	Impact	Spatial Extent	Warning Time	Duration	PRI Score
Likely	Minor	Small	More than 24 hours	More than one week	2.2
3.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	4.0	

3.16.6 Vulnerability Analysis

It is impossible to determine a jurisdiction’s vulnerability, however it is reasonable to claim that every county is somewhat vulnerable to a biological incident occurring. Additionally, a loss estimation is difficult to determine because of several unknown variables, but it is reasonable to claim that losses could range from minimal, to extreme, depending on the disease and the magnitude.

4.0 Mitigation Strategy

4.1 Overview

The planning process allows Hernando County and the municipalities the opportunity to recognize the types of hazards facing Hernando County, determine the means to address these hazards, and join together to implement these means. Hazard mitigation planning allows the community to identify proactive mitigation strategies before such events occur. The importance of hazard mitigation planning must be placed in the context of policies, perceptions, and practices associated with hazards that impact the economic and physical wellbeing of Hernando County. Changes from the previous update reflect a greater emphasis on wildfire as a hazard.

4.2 Hernando County Goals and Objectives

The LMS Working Group developed three specific goals and associated objectives to guide its work and focus the efforts and resources to reduce hazard related losses and damages in the future. The goals and objectives were designed to be multi-hazard and to address the needs of all of the jurisdictions.

The approved goals and objectives are:

Goal 1: Increase Public Awareness Regarding Mitigation

Objective 1.1: Provide education and information to the public about potential hazards and property protection measures.

Objective 1.2: Provide education and information to the business community to promote mitigation efforts.

Objective 1.3: Utilize print media, television, and radio and computer technology to educate the public on mitigation.

Objective 1.4: Annually provide outreach specifically to properties immediately adjacent to the repetitive loss properties as part of the Community Rating System outreach and Repetitive Loss Property Owner outreach programs.

Objective 1.5: Provide general public outreach at County events, including the Emergency Management Hurricane Expo and general presentations to community groups.

Goal 2: Promote a Disaster Resistant Community.

Objective 2.1: Ensure that critical services are protected.

Objective 2.2: Provide sufficient shelter space in public facilities by retrofitting.

Objective 2.3: Prioritize and retrofit existing critical facilities and infrastructure.

Objective 2.4: Encourage participation in the National Flood Insurance and Flood Mitigation Assistance Programs.

Objective 2.5: Continue enforcement of codes for new development and redevelopment to ensure compliance with all applicable federal, state and local regulations.

Objective 2.6: Prioritize mitigation projects whose benefits are broad (community vs. individual).

Objective 2.7: Ensure that mitigation projects produce long-term, cost effective benefits.

Objective 2.8: Provide support to the Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map Modernization project.

Goal 3: Partner with the Florida Fire Service to maintain the Wildfire mitigation program.

Objective 3.1: Continue to maintain the Community Wildfire Protection Plan through the LMS Working Group.

Objective 3.2: Florida Forest Service will continue to work with Hernando County Fire Rescue and Hernando County Emergency Management to analyze the wildfire occurrences and deliver the appropriate educational campaign. The three main campaigns will focus on Fire Wise, Ready Set Go and Know the Law.

Objective 3.3: Identify potential wildfire projects that benefit as many residents as possible by mitigating impact to vulnerable areas and structures.

Object 3.4: Assist in the integration of hazard mitigation concepts into other local planning efforts.

Objective 3.5 Support the efforts of the Florida Forest Service and other agencies to reduce wildfire risks throughout the county.

Objective 3.6: Florida Forest Service will continue to train with Hernando County Fire Rescue and Hernando County Emergency Management yearly. Hernando County will strive to have 2 Fire Wise Communities by 2024.

4.3 Range of Mitigation Initiatives and Policies

The process of integrating the goals and objectives with the known hazards and vulnerabilities within Hernando County, the City of Weeki Wachee and the City of Brooksville was completed and reviewed for continued applicability in order to produce an updated series of specific mitigation actions relevant to protecting lives and properties in Hernando County. Incentives for implementing hazard mitigation initiatives are related to loss reduction, public welfare, or public safety. Disincentives are related to lack of funding, staff, or resources.

The updated risk assessment was created with the assistance of the planners, engineers and relevant staff who administer the following policies and regulations and will be available for evaluation and consideration when these policies are updated. Similarly, the programs and policies identified in Section 4.4 were collected with the help of the jurisdiction staff and community partners responsible for the administration those programs. The LMS Working Group will continue to expand on the mitigation policies and programs by making the updated risk assessment available to policymakers and community partners, as well as encouraging continued participation on the LMS Working Group.

The mitigation alternatives are linked to the County's goals and objectives and address the hazards risk and vulnerabilities identified by the risk assessment. These initiatives apply to new and existing building structures as well as new and existing infrastructure. The following is a list of goals objectives, and policies from the comprehensive plans of Hernando County, the City of Weeki Wachee, and the City of Brooksville where hazard mitigation goals and actions are incorporated:

HERNANDO COUNTY

Comprehensive Plan- Future Land Use Element

Strategy 1.04A The Rural Category retains and promotes agricultural activities, retains the rural nature and countryside character of a significant portion of the County including rural residential

uses with limited agricultural activities, limits residential density and infrastructure outside of recognized urbanizing areas as shown on the Adjusted Urbanized Area Map, and, may be used to recognize properties with natural physical development limitations such as floodplains.

Strategy 1.04B(8) Mobile homes are recognized as an affordable housing choice in the Residential Category, providing for compatibility with surrounding land uses and served at the site by appropriate infrastructure and services in accordance with Residential Category standards. Direct access to an arterial or major collector roadway is required to facilitate emergency evacuation.

Strategy 1.04B(9) New zoning for mobile homes shall not be permitted in the Coastal Zone as defined in the Coastal Management Element of this Plan.

Strategy 1.04L(4)(e) The following issues will be considered by the School District when evaluating potential new school sites or significant renovations of existing schools: The proposed location is not within a velocity flood zone (V-zone), floodway, or the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA) as delineated in the adopted Comprehensive Plan of the County;

Strategy 1.05G(20): Drainage & Floodplain Management. Redevelopment in the South Brooksville area shall not impede the ability of drainage patterns and floodplain areas to function properly, or present risks of flooding or impeding drainage flow.

Strategy 1.08C(1) Planning for, and development along, Wiscon Road shall maintain the integrity of floodplain function and discourage the expansion of new commercial development.

Strategy 1.10A(4) The Planned Development Project (PDP) process shall be used for those land uses proposed in close proximity to incompatible uses where minimum standards will not sufficiently mitigate the potential land use conflict, such as residential developments near mining, commercial, industrial or conservation land use areas. In some cases purchaser notification may be required where conflicts cannot be adequately mitigated through design, such as the presence of wildfire hazards.

Strategy 1.10A(5)(a) The County shall maintain land development regulations that implement the following land use standards pursuant to the guidance provided in this Plan, especially the Conservation Element, the Coastal Management Element, and the Utilities Element: new development shall be discouraged, or properly mitigated, in floodplains and flood prone areas;

Comprehensive Plan - Coastal Management Element

Objective 11.02A Hernando County has established a Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA) where development is limited and regulated consistent with the provisions of this plan to protect private property rights in order to mitigate exposures to hazards and losses related to coastal storms and sea level rise and to responsibly manage the potential fiscal impacts and fiscal responses to the damage from such hazards.

Strategy 11.02A(1) Hernando County designates the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA) as the area below the elevation of the Category 1 storm surge line as established by the Sea, Lake and Overland Surges from Hurricanes (SLOSH) storm surge model, as updated from time to time by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) or the Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council and as generally depicted on the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA) Map.

Strategy 11.02A(2) Hernando County floodplain protection regulations shall take into account the minimum requirements of the Florida Building Code and the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). The County regulations will be consistent with, or more stringent than, the flood resistant construction requirements of the Florida Building Code and applicable floodplain regulations set forth in 44

C.F.R. part 60.

Strategy 11.02A(3) Infill residential development in existing communities with existing infrastructure are permitted in the Coastal Zone, consistent with present densities, provided that all applicable federal, state and county zoning, construction and environmental regulations are met. All newly proposed residential development in the Coastal Zone is regulated as follows notwithstanding the underlying Future Land Use Map category:

- a. Density in the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA) is restricted to one unit per gross acre, and, all allowable density must be sited within the upland portion of the property;
- b. Density within the V-Zone Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) category as designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and adopted Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) is restricted to 1 unit per upland acre and no density shall be transferred from or built within V-Zone wetlands;
- c. Privately-owned uplands within the Coastal Zone that are designated as Conservation on the Future Land Use Map having direct access to the County roadway network may be considered to have a Residential Future Land Use Category designation for purposes of allowable uses, and, may be assigned an appropriate density consistent with the Residential Category, CHHA, or V-Zone designation as applicable.

Strategy 11.02A(7) The County encourages the use of best practices development and redevelopment principles, strategies, and engineering solutions that will result in the removal of coastal real property from flood zone designations established by FEMA. The County will identify and implement programs that minimize repetitive loss properties in the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA) and best practices to remove property from the designated flood zone including the following:

- a. The potential for acquisition, with federal assistance, repetitive loss properties;
- b. The prohibition of new mobile homes in the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA);
- c. Flood mitigation projects that reduce vulnerability and/or remove property from the 100 year floodplain;
- d. Stormwater maintenance and stormwater improvement projects;
- e. A Local Hazard Mitigation strategy that includes programs to elevate and/or acquire vulnerable structures; and
- f. The enforcement of floodplain management regulations and best practices.

Objective 11.02B Hernando County shall limit public investment in infrastructure in the CHHA and particularly in the V-Zone Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) category as designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Public investment shall generally be limited to recreational and public access improvements, maintenance of existing infrastructure or upgrading of infrastructure where an environmental or service benefit exists.

Strategy 11.02B(1) Hernando County shall maintain an inventory of existing public infrastructure within the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA), develop a program to relocate or retrofit such facilities where necessary, and limit public expenditures in the CHHA or flood prone areas.

Strategy 11.02B(2) New infrastructure shall not be constructed to support new development in floodplains, flood prone areas and coastal high hazard areas, except as specifically provided for in this Plan.

Strategy 11.02B(3) New County-funded public recreational facilities built in the VZone shall be restricted to recreational uses with minimal potential for structural loss or damage, such as, but not limited to open space parks and boardwalks, picnic areas, athletic fields, swimming areas, and boat ramps.

Strategy 11.02B(4) New and replacement water and sewer facilities will be planned and implemented with the goals of centralization in order to retire wells and septic tanks, to locate treatment facilities outside the Coastal Zone, correct current deficiencies, reduce infiltration, serve existing communities, and to steer future population concentrations away from Coastal High Hazard Areas as defined in this Plan.

Strategy 11.02B(5) Public and private landfills of any kind are prohibited within the Coastal Zone.

Strategy 11.02B(6) Continue to upgrade stormwater infrastructure through drainage improvements, erosion control, and the use of sustainable flood management techniques such as pervious pavement, protection of natural areas and bioswales or other low impact development (LID) techniques.

Objective 11.02C Existing transportation corridors and those roadways accessing development in the CHHA shall be built and maintained to County standards to ensure that hurricane evacuation clearance times are not reduced.

Strategy 11.02C(1) The County shall not install new roadway lane miles on the functionally-classified network within the Coastal High Hazard Area (CHHA) unless required for evacuation purposes. Upgrades to existing roadways is limited to intersection improvements for safety reasons, accommodation of cyclists and pedestrians or to technological improvements that facilitate evacuation and maintain or improve evacuation clearance times.

Strategy 11.02C(2) Levels of service for hurricane evacuation clearance times as outlined in this Chapter, and, for roadways as outlined in the Transportation Element of this Plan, shall be achieved by limiting coastal populations and by adoption of evacuation procedures in the official county evacuation plan.

Objective 11.02D Hernando County shall reduce the exposure of development to natural coastal hazard impacts from high tide events, storm surge, flash floods, stormwater runoff and sea level rise through regulatory standards, hazard mitigation and post-disaster redevelopment planning.

Strategy 11.02D(2) Update the hazard and vulnerability data in the County's geographic information system (GIS) to facilitate the identification of mitigation opportunities and to facilitate smooth and accurate operation of recovery efforts following a hazard incident.

Strategy 11.02D(2) Hernando County shall implement a Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) to identify and guide hazard mitigation activities including site development techniques and best practices that may reduce losses due to flooding and claims made under National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) policies. Other techniques, strategies and best practices that will be used to reduce losses due to flooding and claims under the flood insurance program include the following:

- a. Use of freeboard above the minimum elevation requirement;
- b. Maintain records of elevation certificates;
- c. Enforcement of up to date floodplain management regulations;

- d. Maintain records of substantial improvements and substantial damage in the floodplain;
- e. Participate in the Community Rating System (CRS)
- f. Implement public outreach programs;
- g. Implement buffer and open space regulations/programs;
- h. Require floodplain compensation where development impacts the designated floodplain; and
- i. Minimize infrastructure investments in the floodplain.

Strategy 11.02D(3) Hernando County shall adhere to the minimum requirements of the Florida Building Code and the County's Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance as they relate to reducing flood risk and mitigating damage from natural hazards.

Strategy 11.02D(4) Hernando County shall continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program's (NFIP) Community Rating System (CRS) to lower the risk of community flood damage.

Hernando County recognizes the potential adverse impacts of sea level rise to private property, vulnerable populations, groundwater and natural resources, and public infrastructure. In reviewing proposals for development or redevelopment, consideration shall be given to:

- a. project design in light of the required codes, engineering standards and best practices;
- b. protection of natural vegetation, marsh species, wetlands, floodplains, and natural drainage features to ensure maximum adaptation to sea level rise;
- c. analysis of projected impacts to infrastructure;
- d. the projected rise in sea level by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAH) or other professional accepted scientific studies;
- e. adequate buffers from wetlands, rivers, streams and tidally influenced bodies of water;
- f. a development pattern that maintains low density, conservation areas and protects natural areas;
- g. documented extreme tides, flooding and rainfall events

Strategy 11.02D(6) Hernando County's Post-Disaster Redevelopment Plan (PDRP), as updated from time to time shall be the guiding document for actions and policies to be carried out in response to damage from natural or manmade disasters. The PDRP addresses short and long-term responses to damage incidents throughout the County.

Strategy 11.02D(7) The Plan and the land development regulations shall be updated as appropriate and as needed to address hazard mitigation and post-disaster redevelopment including:

- a. review of building codes, development codes and permitting procedures to identify the potential need for updates that reduce the flood risk in coastal areas;
- b. review of policies and codes for non-conforming structures and uses to ensure clear guidance for permitting and rebuilding in a safe manner after a disaster to ensure compliance with standards and design techniques that reduce the potential for damage and flooding;
- c. evaluate the potential for purchase of repetitive loss and properties extremely vulnerable to storm surge and flooding;
- d. identify restoration standards and procedures for damaged infrastructure that includes flood-proofing;
- e. identified action items in the adopted PDRP, as updated from time to time, including the areas of business restoration, health and social services, government operations and environmental restoration;
- f. methods, materials and practices that minimize flood damage;

- g. restrict densities and uses with vulnerable populations (nursing homes, hospitals, assisted living facilities, etc.) in the CHHA and flood prone areas.

CITY OF BROOKSVILLE

Comprehensive Plan- Future Land Use Element

Policy 1-1: The City shall maintain a unified Land Development Code which will regulate: all land uses shown on the Future Land use Map, the subdivision of land, the location, size and the height of signage, areas subject to seasonal or periodic flooding, the type of land use proposed and the topography, soil conditions and the availability of facilities and services. [9J-5.006(3)(b)1] [9J-5.006(3)(c)1]

Policy 2-16: Discourage commercial activities from locating in wetlands, 100-year flood plains and delineated conservation areas through the use of proper site plan procedures and adopted flood plain management objectives and policies of this plan.

Policy 3-11: The City shall formally adopt Land use Element Maps which indicate 100-year flood hazard areas, ponding and wetlands areas, and stormwater drainage system conduits as City conservation areas until such time as a Master Stormwater Drainage Study is completed and adopted to specifically designate sites and acreages to be reserved for conservation use.

Objective 10: The City shall consider the elimination or reduction of future land uses that are inconsistent with the Hernando County Local Hazard Mitigation Strategy and other existing and future interagency hazard mitigation reports.

Policy 10-1: The City shall review interagency hazard mitigation reports as they become available to determine if actions are appropriate to eliminate or reduce future land uses that are inconsistent with the report.

CITY OF WEEKI WACHEE

Land Development Code

D. Regulation of buildings

1. Land subject to flooding: No building shall be moved into or constructed on land subject to periodic or frequent flooding unless directly connected with the measurement, control of or other uses associated with such flooding. For purposes of this ordinance, periodic or frequent flooding shall mean a flood which may be expected to be equaled or exceeded on the average of one in twenty-five (25) years. No person, firm, corporation, or agency shall cause any fill, pavement, or structure to be set, constructed or moved within any area that lies at or below the water surface elevation of such twenty-five (25) year flood plain unless it is shown that the water surface elevation will not be increased by such action. The final authority for the determination of record of water surface elevations shall be the Southwest Florida Water Management District.

Comprehensive Plan- Future Land Use Element

Objective I Cooperate with Hurricane evacuation planning efforts in Hernando County by permitting only structurally sound buildings which meet terms, standards, (*sic*) and carry out any evacuation according to the guidelines and procedures established in the Hurricane Evacuation Decision making Guide for Hernando County, 1984.

Policy I-1 Review all development proposals to ensure their consistency with hurricane evacuation plans.

Comprehensive Plan- Conservation Element

Objective N: Ensure that the base floor elevations of future development in the City are established at the approved FEMA standards.

Objective O: Cooperate with Hernando County to decrease hurricane evacuation times and post disaster relief.

Policy O-1 Provide information to city residents on post disaster relief by posting notices at City Hall.

Objective Q: Effective and speedy post disaster cleanup and redevelopment.

Policy Q-1 Cooperate with Hernando County in preparing and carrying out post disaster redevelopment plans while distinguishing between immediate repair and cleanup actions needed to protect public health and safety and long term cleanup.

4.4 Mitigation Programs and Policies

4.4.1 Preventive Measures

Preventive measures are designed to minimize the potential development of new natural hazard problems and are intended to keep existing natural hazard problems from becoming worse. Preventive measures also include mitigation actions to alleviate those known areas of concern to ensure that the issue does not continue to remain an area of concern. They ensure that future land development projects do not increase local and/or regional natural hazard damage potentials. Once completed, participating members integrate the data and mitigation goals into their existing plans. Preventive measures are administered by local building, zoning, planning, and/or code enforcement officials and include the following plans for Hernando County, the City of Weeki Wachee and City of Brooksville:

- Comprehensive plans
- Land use planning/zoning efforts
- Subdivision and land development ordinances
- Capital improvement plans (CIP)
- Building codes
- Floodplain development regulations
- Stormwater management
- Operations and maintenance (O&M) procedures
- Subsurface investigation requirements
- Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
- Detailed plans and targeted studies
- Community Rating System programs
- Community Wildfire Protection Program guidance

4.4.2 Emergency Services

Emergency services measures protect people during and immediately following a natural hazard event. The County and municipalities have Emergency Operations Plans (EOP's) to formally document their emergency preparedness and response planning. The local EOP identifies standard operating procedures for various emergency management personnel and establishes the location and operating conditions of the Emergency Operations Center (EOC). As such, adopting and implementing the EOP is a critical first step in providing local emergency services measures in response to a natural hazard event.

Emergency services measures are implemented at the local, County, State, and/or Federal level, depending on the severity of the hazard event, and include the following actions:

- Hazard warning
- Hazard response
- Critical facilities protection
- Post-disaster recovery and mitigation

4.4.3 Property Protection

Property protection measures minimize an existing structure's vulnerability to a known hazard, rather than trying to modify or control the hazard itself. Property protection measures involve improvements to both public and privately owned property and must be coordinated (and often cost-shared) with the respective property owners. Some measures do not affect the appearance or use of the structure, which make them appropriate for historical sites or landmarks. Implementation of a property protection measure requires the purchase of a local building permit. As such, property protection measures include the following activities:

- Relocation/acquisition
- Elevation
- Floodproofing
- Insurance
- Brush/shrub removal
- Emergency response planning
- Windproofing

4.4.4 Structural Projects

Structural projects typically involve efforts to keep floodwaters and other natural hazards from impacting specific areas or structures. They are required to be designed by engineers and managed or maintained by the owner. From a flood hazard mitigation standpoint, these projects are designed to control flows and water surface elevations and to reduce the overall impacts of flooding. In some cases, due to costs and possible environmental implications, some structural projects may not provide full protection to individual properties. However, such projects as bridge and culvert modification are designed to protect numerous people and properties. Structural projects may include, but are not limited to the following type of hazard mitigation project.

- Dams/levees/floodwalls
- Bridge/culvert modifications
- Channel modifications/diversions
- Firebreaks
- Sinkhole abatement
- Emergency water source development
- Safe rooms and community shelters

4.4.5 Natural Resource Protection

Natural resource protection activities that are implemented as hazard mitigation measures can be multiple in scope, purpose, and outcome. The preservation and restoration of natural areas, environmentally sensitive resources, or the overall quality of locally significant features, play a significant role in reducing local and regional damages caused by natural hazard events. Natural resource protection activities are often implemented by park, recreation, or conservation agencies and organizations, but are not limited to these types of entities. Hernando County, as with all local governments, has the ability to develop and implement a natural resource protection program that will minimize the impacts of natural hazards while enhancing the local and regional environment. The Southwest Florida Water Management Agency has played a major role in the acquisition, preservation and restoration of the county's natural resources. Protection activities that can

minimize the potential impacts of natural hazards include the following:

- Open space preservation
- Wetland protection
- Identification and implementation of Best Management Practices (BMPs)
- Water resources management planning
- River/stream corridor restoration

4.4.6 Public Information

Providing the public with accurate and relevant information is a key component of a successful hazard mitigation program. Public information activities advise residents, business owners, and local officials about natural hazards and ways they can protect themselves, their property, and their constituents from these hazards. Public information activities are directed at the entire county to include not only the citizens and the business owners, but visitors also. These programs are developed to motivate people to take precautionary steps on a pre-disaster basis, and to develop awareness. Hernando County's public information activities include the following:

Map information

- Education and Outreach programs
- Environmental education

4.5 Evaluation of Mitigation Alternatives

The review and assessment of the status of hazard mitigation in Hernando County was completed by the Local Mitigation Strategy Working Group and other interested parties. Based on the most current information available, the LMS Working Group identified those mitigation actions that have been completed, partially completed or otherwise no longer met the priorities of the community.

4.5.1 General Hazard Mitigation Alternatives

The following local resources provide guidelines, tools and codes as well as a designated source for funding to promote and achieve mitigation activities, thereby reducing the effects of future disasters in Hernando County. These mitigation alternatives are general in nature and apply to all identified hazards.

- **Comprehensive Plans and Land Development Codes** have been adopted by Hernando County and the incorporated cities. The Comprehensive Plans are developed over a long-range timeframe through land use and public infrastructure planning. Both the Comprehensive Plans and Land Development Codes regulate development by dividing the jurisdictions into zones or districts and establishing specific development criteria for each. As such, these development criteria include provisions for the area's known natural hazards. Vulnerable lands would be those associated with known hazards such as areas subject to flooding, dam failure, wildland fire and areas subject to land subsidence. Proper planning should include appropriate recommendations for the use of these known hazard areas, such as parks, greenways, wildlife refuges, and other open space uses protected from future development. Similarly, the Land Development Codes should include separate zones or districts with appropriate development criteria for these known hazard areas.
- **Land Development Codes**, including subdivision regulations, have been adopted by Hernando County and the incorporated cities. These codes regulate how land can be subdivided into individual lots and establish certain standards/criteria for the location and construction of buildings and associated infrastructure (i.e., roads, sidewalks, utility lines, stormwater management facilities, etc.). As such, Land Development Codes include jurisdiction-specific, hazard mitigation-related development criteria for the location and construction of buildings and other infrastructure in known hazard areas in an effort to avoid future damages and minimize existing problems. Examples of

some hazard mitigation-related development criteria include watershed-specific stormwater management regulations, land use specific erosion and sedimentation control requirements, hazard specific building and infrastructure location limitations, and a requirement to incorporate various pre-defined, jurisdiction-specific hazard mitigation/prevention measures into all development plans. Along these same lines, the mandatory use of conservation subdivision design principles may also be employed to minimize/mitigate the potential impacts of natural hazards. Conservation subdivision design principles involve clustering homes/development in a proposed subdivision to avoid known hazard areas (i.e., steep slopes, floodplains, etc.) and environmentally sensitive resources (i.e., wetlands, critical wildlife habitats, etc.), thereby developing the most appropriate land while permanently establishing a network of protected open spaces.

- **The Florida Building Code** regulates the construction, renovation, and alteration of new and existing structures by establishing minimum building standards and providing for routine inspections by a certified building code inspector. As such, the Florida Building Code includes specific standards for hazard-resistant construction. Examples of some hazard mitigation-related building standards include requiring the use of fireproof/resistant building materials, specifying particular construction practices to promote wind resistance, specifying the use of waterproof/resistant building materials and building elevation in known flood hazard areas, and requiring certain foundation and structure anchoring specifications in known floodwater velocity areas.
- **Geographic Information Systems (GIS)** applies computer technology to hazard mitigation planning by linking data to maps. Detailed property information, socioeconomic data, critical facilities inventoried, and hazard locations, among other relevant information, can be continuously updated to provide a complete assessment resource for mitigation planning and other planning studies. HAZUS-MH (Hazards U.S. Multi-Hazards) is the tool developed by FEMA to apply loss estimation models for Wind, Hurricanes, and Flooding within a GIS framework.
- **Capital Improvement Plans (CIP)** can recommend the allocation of funds for public acquisition of open space lands, capital expenditures for emergency service facilities, improvements to retrofit or relocate vulnerable critical facilities, and other capital improvements. The CIP is usually tied to a comprehensive plan and programs capital improvements over a five or six year period, with funding identified. The capital expenditure requirements of high priority projects within a hazard mitigation plan should be included in the CIP.
- **Emergency response planning** where in certain situations, implementation of physical property protection measures (i.e., relocation, elevation, or floodproofing) may not be technically or fiscally appropriate. This is most often the case for larger flood-prone business and industry buildings, where relocation is undesirable and retrofitting techniques may be too costly or not technically feasible. As such, alternatives to physical property protection measures must be explored. One alternative to implementing physical property protection measures is to develop an emergency response plan specific to the particular business or industry. An emergency response plan is a guidance document that identifies and describes specific emergency preparation and response procedures to be implemented on a pre- and post-disaster basis in order to minimize potential hazard impacts. As such, emergency response planning can serve to minimize potential impacts to both the structure and its contents/inventory. In this manner, emergency response planning for a particular business or industry would constitute a property protection measure.
- **Map information** provides many benefits by providing hazard information to inquirers. Residents and business owners who are aware of potential hazards can take steps to avoid future problems and/or reduce their exposure to flooding. Real estate agents and potential homebuyers can

determine if a particular property is located in a known flood hazard area and whether flood insurance may be required by their lender. It is important to remember, however, that flood maps are not perfect; the older maps display only the larger flood-prone areas that have been studied. Some maps are based on data that are more than 20 years old. The South West Florida Water Management District is a Cooperating Technical Partner with FEMA. They have completed the detailed study of our 20 watersheds, which have result in the production of our Digital Flood Insurance Rate Maps (DFIRM's)

- **Education and Outreach programs** to mitigate damages to existing structures several independent public outreach programs will be implemented in order to educate the public on mitigation options. The first is targeted specifically to properties immediately adjacent to the repetitive loss properties. This outreach will become part of the County's general Community Rating System outreach and will be performed annually in combination with the Repetitive Loss Property owner outreach program. The GIS mapping group, with assistance from the Emergency Management staff, developed a specific address/target list of properties based on the Repetitive Loss Properties list. General public outreach will be conducted at County events, including the Emergency Management Hurricane Expo and general presentations to community groups. Finally, increased outreach is planned specifically targeted to businesses and industry and, again, will focus on mitigation (of existing structures) or prevention (when developing new structures). Outreach projects can vary with the type of identified hazard and the audience you are trying to reach. Hernando County, as a participant in the Community Rating System, is required to provide outreach materials to our Repetitive Loss Areas. This outreach identifies the various techniques for flood mitigation as well as funding opportunities that may be of benefit to the owner(s).
- Hernando County maintains records regarding flood zones, elevation certificates, Letters of Map Amendment and insurance requirements. The Hernando County website also contains this information as well as detailed updates during severe weather or other hazard events.
- Other approaches can include the following:
 - Mass mailings or newsletters to all residents
 - Notices directed to floodplain residents
 - Displays in public buildings or shopping malls
 - Newspaper articles and special sections
 - Radio and TV news releases and interview shows
 - Presentations at meetings or relevant local organizations
 - Floodproofing open houses
 - Website notices with hyperlinks to other sources of information
- **Hazard warning** to include a comprehensive disaster warning system ties a variety of systems into a network to advise the public of emergency situations. This system includes the Code Red Emergency System, the sirens located along the west coast communities, which can use either voice activated or canned messages, the use of live broadcasts from the EOC as well as special public information messages on local television and radio stations.

The earlier and more accurate the warning, the greater the number of people who can implement protective measures. Multiple or redundant systems are most effective: if people do not hear one warning, they may still get the message from another part of the system. Depending on the circumstances, additional means of warning the public are done through the use of:

- Alert Hernando
 - NOAA weather radio
 - Mobile public address systems
 - Telephone trees
 - Internet weather related sites
 - Municipal/county/state Internet sites
 - Door-to-door contact
 - Reverse 911/ Code Red
 - Integrated Public Alert and Warning System (IPAWS)
 - Social Media
- **Post disaster recovery and mitigation activities** will be used during the rehabilitation/reconstruction of our communities. In general, these actions will ensure that we build back better and stronger as well as ensure that all temporary facilities and uses provide for the protection of our citizens. Hernando County, as with all coastal communities in Florida are required to prepare a Post-Disaster Redevelopment Plan which will identify policies, operational strategies, and the responsibilities for implementation of this plan for decisional making. Elements of the plan include, but are not limited to, repair and replacement of housing, the resumption of local business and economic redevelopment.
 - Critical facility protection including protection from floods, high winds. Critical facilities should be hardened to reduce the risk of significant injury, interruption of critical services, and to maximize the structural integrity.
 - The following mitigation alternatives are specific in nature to hazards of high vulnerability: flooding (flash floods, hurricane flooding and dam failure), wind (hurricanes and other severe storms), and wildfires and aid in the reduction of said vulnerabilities.

4.5.2 Flood Hazard Mitigation Alternatives

- **Floodplain development regulations** In order to minimize vulnerability and future losses to buildings, infrastructure and critical facilities, due to floods, stringent building regulations are currently, and will continue to be, strictly enforced. The County's Floodplain Manager, who also serves as the Zoning Official, is charged with enforcing Chapter 13 of the Municipal Code of Ordinances and the amendment, specifically Ordinance No. 86-7, adopted April 22, 1986, which focus on Flood Damage Prevention and Protection. Two critical items to highlight from the Code is the ability of the Zoning official to enforce the use of "best available data" and the substantial improvement rule. Currently, Hernando County, in partnership with FEMA and the Southwest Florida Water Management District, has prepared the new Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (D-FIRM). With the completion of the study phase of the 20 watersheds, preliminary maps were prepared ahead of the LIDAR data being ready. Although incomplete, the maps were considered more accurate than the 1984 predecessor and are therefore "best available data". At his discretion, the Zoning official, through the Code, is able to use this data to guide construction requirements lot by lot in order to meet the future flood zone requirements. Similarly, the municipal permitting department within the City of Brooksville has the authority to enforce building code for future development that supports mitigation efforts. Inarguably, this is in the best interest of both the County and the property owner in the long term. This process came to conclusion in 2012 and the County has adopted these new maps have by resolution, effective 2-2-2012.
- **Stormwater management** involves the effective management of stormwater runoff from developed areas and can go a long way in minimizing local and regional drainage problems and associated flooding hazards. In addition, stormwater management practices that promote infiltration work towards the minimization of drought impacts by contributing to the base flow of local streams and

watercourses. Stormwater management regulations, which are incorporated into the land development ordinances of Hernando County and the incorporated cities, require developers to construct on-site stormwater management facilities that will effectively collect, convey, and store surface water runoff.

In addition, the Department of Public Works has identified and is working on several drainage retention areas (DRA) improvements to help mitigate flood damages. Case in point: The Stoney Brook DRA was insufficient in size and was frequently wet even during dry season. With additional nearby development underway the problem was compounded. The County recently installed a pump and ran a pipe to a nearby larger DRA on a golf course where the water is recycled onto the greens. Over 100 homes were protected through this project which was wholly funded with local monies. South Brooksville has also benefited from three floodplain mitigation projects increasing storage and controlling velocity of floodwater flowing to the community, BMP 5,6 & 7 from Bystre Lake Watershed Flood Study).

- **Detailed plans and targeted studies** for areas of special consideration were reviewed. The County is partnering with the Southwest Florida Water Management District through their Cooperative Funding Initiative grant program to complete the detailed studies of our watersheds, which will result in the production of our DFIRM's.
- **Community Rating System (CRS) Program** crosses all six mitigation program elements. The CRS rewards communities for conducting a full range of flood mitigation programs that exceed the minimum NFIP requirements by awarding points to achieve a rating classification. Total points determine the class of a community. A high class means more savings to flood insurance holders and more recognition to the successes of the local floodplain management program. Hernando County is currently a Class 5 Community, which provides our citizens with a 25% premium discount on flood insurance policies for structures located in the A and V flood zones.
- **Relocation** or moving a building to higher ground is a sure way to minimize potential flooding impacts. Portions of the county have areas subject to flash flooding, high velocity flows, deep water, or where the only safe approach is to remove the building, should consider relocation out of the floodplain and/or acquisition. Removing buildings from the floodplain is not only the most effective flood protection measure available, it is also a way to convert a problem area into a community asset and obtain environmental benefits. Relocation is preferred for large lots that include buildable areas outside the floodplain or where the owner already has a new flood-free lot available. Relocation can be expensive, however. While almost any building can be moved, the cost goes up for heavier structures, such as those with exterior brick and stone walls, and for large or irregularly shaped buildings. There are also a number of factors that affect the feasibility of relocation such as road width and grade, density of overhead utilities, and other related factors.
- **Acquisition** of buildings in a flood-prone area ensures that they will no longer be subject to damage. The major difference is that acquisition is undertaken by a government agency so the cost is not borne by the property owner, and the land is converted to a public use, such as a park. Acquisition, followed by demolition, is most appropriate for buildings that are difficult to move, such as larger, slab-on-grade foundation or masonry structures, and dilapidated structures that are not worth protecting. Benefit-cost should be assessed and other, less costly alternatives might also be investigated.
- **Elevation** of a flood-prone building above the base flood elevation is often the best on-site protection strategy. In Flood Zone 'A' or 'V', the building could be raised to allow water to run underneath it. Alternatively, in Flood Zone 'A' but not in Flood Zone 'V', it may be possible to use fill to elevate the site on which the building sits. This approach is much less expensive than relocation or acquisition, and tends to be less disruptive to a neighborhood. However, this is not a suitable solution within the Coastal areas. Elevation is required by local floodplain regulations, as well as by the Florida Building Code, for new and substantially improved buildings in a floodplain, and is commonly

- practiced in flood hazard areas nationwide.
- **NFIP flood insurance** has the advantage that, as long as the policy is in force, the property is covered and no human intervention is needed for the measure to work. Although most homeowners' insurance policies do not cover a property for flood damage, any owners can insure a building through the NFIP. A municipality must participate in the NFIP in order to make flood insurance available to its residents. The county and both the City of Brooksville and the City of Weeki Wachee participate in this program. Flood insurance may also be advisable for properties located in dam inundation areas and areas outside of regulated floodplains where flood damage may still occur due to drainage problems and/or heavy rain events. All FDIC insured lenders are required to protect their investment by requiring the purchase of flood insurance for those properties located in Special Flood Hazard Areas. With this participation, continued compliance is ensured. Additional incentive comes when a greater score is earned for the CRS program with the NFIP participation. Also, in order to maintain NFIP compliance, The current Flood Insurance Rate Maps have an effective date of February 2, 2012. The new maps reflect findings of the studies performed by FEMA and the Southwest Florida Water Management District. They incorporate information from the study of 22 watersheds. Hernando County, as well as the Cities of Weeki Wachee and Brooksville will continue activities related to:
 - Management of all development for properties located in the Special Flood Hazard Area
 - The coordination of Community Rating System activities that result in the reduction of flood insurance premiums within the County
 - The official community repository for all flood maps and Letters of Map Amendments
 - General assistance to the public, lenders, insurers and other professionals in obtaining copies of pertinent documents and flood zone research property specific
 - Coordination with local, State and FEMA business partners
 - Maintain elevation certificates on file for all new construction in the SFHAS or for substantial improvements to properties in the SFHA
 - Updated mapping provided to each municipality
 - Maintain records pertaining to LOMAS, and LOMRS, etc.
 - Continue to promote flood insurance to property owners.
 - Promote hazard flood mitigation to the public.
 - Continue drainage maintenance and drainage system improvement projects.
 - Encourage more drainage projects through-out the county in all LMS meetings
 - **Dams, levees and floodwalls** are similar in that they control flooding by restricting floodwaters from reaching/inundating protected areas. Dams, levees and floodwalls are probably the best-known forms of structural flood control projects that have been implemented in the United States. It is important to note, however, that just like any other engineering feature, if the design capacity of a dam, levee and/or floodwall is exceeded; its functional utility becomes compromised. As such, dams, levees and floodwalls can give a false sense of security to the property owners that they protect.
 - **Bridge/culvert modifications**, if undersized, at crossings of local streams and watercourses can result in floodwater backing up upstream of the structure causing significant flooding problems. Therefore, from a flood hazard mitigation standpoint, bridge/culvert modifications typically involve the replacement, enlargement, and/or removal of existing roadway bridges and culverts that are known to cause flooding problems. Replacing, enlarging, or removing these known problematic structures goes a long way in minimizing the County's flooding problems.
 - **Open space preservation** is keeping known hazard areas free of development and in a natural condition, and is the best approach to minimizing or preventing potential flood damages. Preserving open space in an undeveloped floodplain not only prevents potential flood damage but also allows for the full realization of the floodplain's natural and beneficial functions. These natural and beneficial floodplain functions include floodwater storage/flood flow attenuation, surface water

infiltration/groundwater recharge, removal/ filtering of pollutants and sediments from floodwater, habitat for flora and fauna, and recreational opportunities. Open space preservation is regulated by the adopted Comprehensive Plans and Land Development Codes.

- **Wetland protection** is needed in floodplains and low lying areas of a watershed. Many wetlands receive and store floodwaters, thus slowing and reducing downstream flows. They also serve as a natural filter, which helps to improve water quality and provide habitat for many species of fish, wildlife, and plants. As such, local wetland protection codes and programs are developed to address these gaps in the federal and state regulations.
- **River/stream corridor restoration and protection** are measures to help restore the natural and beneficial functions of riparian zones to manage floods and filter runoff.
- Best Management Practices (BMPs) are measures that reduce the volume of surface water runoff and associated non-point source pollutants from entering waterways. Non-point source pollutants are transported by surface water runoff and include lawn fertilizers, pesticides, farm chemicals, sediments, and oils from both pervious and impervious urban and rural areas. Non-point source pollutants not only affect the quality of our local water resources but also their ability to carry and store floodwaters. Eroded soil from farmlands and construction sites is typically deposited where streams and rivers slow down and lose energy, such as when they enter a lake or confluence with another stream. As such, sedimentation will gradually fill in channels and lakes, reducing their ability to carry or store floodwaters. In addition, uncontrolled surface water runoff contributes to local and regional flooding problems. From a hazard mitigation perspective, the identification and implementation of BMPs is focused on structural and non-structural erosion and sedimentation control and stormwater management facilities. Many BMP measures (structural and/or nonstructural) can be implemented on a site to address specific site needs. Both erosion and sedimentation control and stormwater management BMPs can be incorporated into retention and detention basins, drainageways, and many other parts of new developments. Depending on local ordinances, specific BMPs and structural measures are already required on industrial sites, mined lands, construction sites, farms, forested areas, and high-use public lands. Other BMP guidelines are included in engineering and construction standards designed to ensure that structures are able to withstand various hazards such as erosion in Coastal areas.

4.5.3 Wind Mitigation Alternatives

Proper engineering and design of a structure increases its ability to withstand the lateral and uplift forces of wind. Building techniques that provide a continuous load path from the roof of the structure to the foundation are generally recommended.

The following are wind mitigation alternatives reviewed by the LMS Working Group.

- **Windproofing** is the modification of the design and construction of a building to resist damages from wind events, and can help to protect the building's occupants from broken glass and debris. Windproofing involves the consideration of aerodynamics, materials, and the use of external features such as storm shutters. These design considerations are required in the design and construction of a new structure and recommended to reinforce an existing structure. Mobile homes, which tend to be vulnerable to the effects of extreme wind events, can be better protected by improved anchoring to the foundation. Mobile homes are required by the Florida Building Code to be tied down to their pads in order to prevent them from being destroyed. Public facilities, critical infrastructure, and public infrastructure (such as signage and traffic signals) are required by the Florida Building Code to be windproofed in vulnerable areas. However, windproofing is not a viable mitigation technique to protect against tornadoes or extreme hurricanes.
- **Safe room/community shelter requirements** for new housing construction and existing mobile home parks, apartment complexes, and other planned residential communities can offer protection and

reduce the risk to life. There are minimum design criteria to which these elements must be constructed as found in ARC 4496 and FEMA 320 Taking Shelter From The Storm.

- **Buried power lines** can offer uninterrupted power during and after severe wind events and storms. Burying power lines can significantly enhance a community's ability to recover in the aftermath of a disaster; however, they are more expensive to install and repair if there were a problem and may be more vulnerable to flooding in some locations. Encouraging back-up power sources in areas where burial is not feasible will enable the continuity of basic operations for businesses and facilities when there is a loss of power.

4.5.4 Fire Mitigation Alternatives

Following are mitigation alternatives to reduce the vulnerability from wildfires reviewed by the LMS Working Group.

- **Urban forestry program** where a number of cities nationwide have participated in formal programs to protect and maintain urban forests, is especially helpful for the mitigation of wildfires.
- Firebreaks have been used by the State to limit the mobility of potential wildfires. Construction of a firebreak involves removing vegetation in a linear strip to significantly diminish the available fuel load. There may be locations in the County where construction of a firebreak may prove to be a feasible and prudent wildfire hazard mitigation measure, in particularly areas where there is rural development adjacent to forested areas or limited access. This type of development scenario is particularly susceptible to wildfire hazards.
- **Emergency water source development** is used to increase public water supply systems and the associated curbside hydrants for local firefighting needs. One solution for access to reliable water sources and the ability to efficiently pump water from those sources is the installation of dry hydrants at various bridge and culvert crossings of local streams and watercourses. Another solution would be the development of community well sites.
- **Prescription Burning.** The use of planned wildland fuels burning programs has been used by the state and Federal land management agencies as the best proven method to reduce hazardous wildland fuel accumulations. This process is routinely accomplished in coordination with the establishment of firebreaks and is conducted on state, federal and private lands where the accumulation of wildland fuels can pose a threat to neighboring communities. These are carefully planned operations that must meet specific weather conditions and are thoroughly coordinated with county or jurisdictional fire agencies.
- **Chopping and Mowing/ Vegetation Reduction.** Mitigation of the fuel component is one of the most efficient ways to reduce the risks of wildfire occurrence. Vegetation-fuel management through such things as tree and vegetation thinning or reducing the amount of herbaceous vegetation decreases the chances of fire propagation across the landscape by breaking-up the horizontal and vertical continuity of fuel. This reduces fireline intensity, significantly lowers the risk of structure loss, and creates a safer situation in which to deploy suppression resources.

From 2014 to 2019 the Florida Fire Service conducted wildfire mitigation projects on 7,449 acres of state land and 42 acres of private land.

Table 4-1 Wildfire Mitigation Project Totals (2014-2019)

Owner	Treatment Cost	Acres	Structures Protected	Structures Total Value
State Total	\$56,913.80	7,449.50	504	\$56,865,900
Private Total	\$1,949	42	81	\$7,119,000
Total	\$58,862.80	7,491.50	585	\$63,984,900

4.5.5 Sinkhole Mitigation Alternatives

- Sinkhole abatement is the physical treatment of new and existing sinkholes in an effort to minimize potential damage to buildings, infrastructure and other surface features. Sinkhole treatment is usually a matter of abatement after the fact rather than prior mitigation. Sinkhole abatement involves filling the surface feature with a mixture of materials including concrete, soil, grout, synthetic filter fabrics, and various sizes of crushed stone. Since no two sinkholes are alike, abatement can vary significantly in the type and volume of materials that are used. Regardless of the size and nature of the sinkhole, however, certain precautions should be taken when dealing with structural sinkhole abatement. These precautions, which are designed to reduce safety concerns and mitigate potential environmental impacts, include barricading the site to prevent personal injury, excavating the overlying soil to determine the appropriate abatement method and to expose a competent limestone ledge, and directing surface drainage away from the site to prevent a reoccurrence.

4.5.6 Severe Storm Mitigation

Actions to mitigate damages from severe storms and tornados have been primarily focused on educational and situational awareness campaigns as well as wind retrofit projects in the government sector. In addition, strict enforcement of the building code will help to mitigate damages in the future housing stock from severe storms.

Injuries and fatalities during a thunderstorm often result from people underestimating risks and not seeking appropriate shelter quickly enough in response to an approaching storm. Educational outreach addressing the dangers of lightning is an aspect of mitigation. Weather radios should be monitored for alerts or warnings, and organizations should install warning systems to alert people to the impending threat of lightning. Although not listed specifically as a mitigation project, Hernando County purchased and distributed several hundred weather radios as part of its weather awareness campaign. A percentage of the radios were specifically for the hearing impaired.

4.5.7 Drought and Heat Wave Mitigation

Hernando County, as well as much of Florida, has experienced drought during the last three years. Local public education efforts by the County Utilities Department concerning conservation have met with some success and were supported by the stringent watering schedules imposed by the Southwest Florida Water Management District. While there is little we can do today to create rain, there is much we can do to preserve existing resources and protect the aquifer.

4.5.8 Winter Storms/Freezes

Freezes and other cold weather events generally occur in Hernando County between the months of November and February each year. Public education outreach will provide information to homeowners and agricultural land owners to help them plan ahead and prepare for cold weather in order to protect themselves, sensitive crops and livestock. This public outreach campaign is led by Hernando County Extension Services, a division of IFAS.

4.5.9 Hazardous Materials

Mitigation of Hazardous Materials incidents includes techniques to reduce losses to emergency personnel, citizens, structures and the environment. These techniques include extensive training to personnel as well as notification and education of the public. The county participates on the regional Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) which works together with other local governments, the private sector, and citizens to identify preplanning for facilities, mitigation measures, projects and ensure the public's right to know under SARA Title III. There are no timeframes associated with this mitigation effort as it is constant and ongoing.

4.6 Evaluation and Prioritization of Mitigation Alternatives

As described in Section 1.2.4, Hernando County has seen a 7.4% increase in population since 2010. Approximately 80% of the population is in the urbanized area of Spring Hill/Brooksville. Regionalization pressures and increasing population will continue to increase the county's vulnerability to natural and manmade hazards. The current residential population center, Spring Hill is aging and becoming more diverse. Transportation infrastructure will change with expanded regional access via State Road 50 and the Suncoast Parkway. As such Hernando County will have to assess the vulnerability of new residents and buildings as well as that of those traveling into or through the county during an evacuation event.

According to Property Appraiser data 3,063 parcels have added new buildings since 2015. Of these parcels, 2,234 were developed as single-family residential and 611 of those are in the 100-year floodplain. Most of the housing units are located near major roadways and there is a concentration of development along the southern border of the county including areas around Hunter's Lake and Masaryktown. Single-family housing is especially vulnerable to storm damage during a tropical cyclone event, sinkholes, severe storms, and wildfire regardless of where the housing is in the county. Properties in identified flood zones and storm surge areas are additionally susceptible to flooding. Additionally, new roadways leading into new subdivisions are susceptible to damage and obstruction caused by these natural hazards. No significant additions to critical infrastructure occurred since 2015. Since 2015 new commercial development occurred along Cortez Blvd, Spring Hill Drive and Mariner Blvd. These increasing vulnerabilities were factored into an update of the project ranking system.

The 2015 update of the local mitigation strategy used the STAPLEE formula to rank projects. With the 2020 update, the LMS Work Group developed ranking criteria that more closely aligned with new and existing goals. The new ranking system places a higher emphasis on mitigating repetitive losses and hardening critical facilities which better aligns with Goal 2 – Create a Disaster Resilient Community. All properly submitted projects are prioritized by the working group using the Project Evaluation Elements (Table 4-1). For the purposes of the overall project ranking for the LMS Action Plan, cost-benefit is defined as the ratio of the dollar amount to the number of people served. Based on the final points awarded, each project was then given a priority of low, medium or high. Based on these findings the group then held a discussion to assign a priority number to each project.

In addition to assigning an overall priority number for the LMS Action Plan, a separate prioritization and rank will now be conducted per funding source as each funding source has its own set of priorities. Currently, the Project Evaluation Elements are intended to be broad enough so that each project can comply with the funding sources provided.

Where there was a "tie", two or more projects with equal ranking, the members of the working group were asked to decide which element had the most value in the county. Where possible, they were asked to vote on projects in an effort to break a tie.

At the conclusion, members were asked to concur and approve the final prioritization for mitigation projects and programs. Ranking will now occur per funding source due to different criteria per grant requirements.

Table 4-1 – Project Evaluation Elements

Category	Scoring
Cost-Benefit	3 points = Project benefits (population served) exceed project costs 2 points = Project benefits (population served) equal project costs 1 point = Project costs exceed project benefits
Repetitive Losses Mitigated	3 points = Alleviates repetitive loss. Property must have been damaged in the past by a disaster event 2 points = Repetitive loss may have occurred but was not documented 1 point = No effect on repetitive loss
Consistency with LMS Goals	3 points = meets 3 or more goals/objectives 2 points = meets 2 goals/objectives 1 point = meets 1 goal/objective
Funding Availability	3 points = funding is readily available through grants or other funding sources 2 points = limited grant or matching funds available 1 point = no funding sources or matching funds are identified
Critical Facilities	3 points = very likely to reduce critical facility vulnerabilities 2 points = moderately likely to reduce critical facility vulnerabilities 1 point = low not likely to reduce critical facility vulnerabilities
High – 9-12 points	
Medium – 5 – 8 points	
Low – 4 or few points	

4.7 Action Plan

The mitigation action plan (Table 4-2) is a listing of all the mitigation action items for Hernando County, the City of Weeki Wachee, and the City of Brooksville. The action items are organized within the following matrix, which lists all of the multi-hazard and hazard specific action items included in the mitigation plan. The Action Plan includes documentation of how each mitigation measure will be implemented, including the following information for each action item:

- Property Owner
- Hazard Ranking
- Jurisdiction
- Amount Requested/Funding Sources,
- Timeframe, and
- Project Status

The action plan was updated to reflect changes in development, progress in local mitigation efforts and changes in priorities. New development was factored into the updated action plan in several ways. As part of the vulnerability analysis the newest available property appraiser data was used to determine the number of buildings and properties at risk for each hazard. Progress on local mitigation efforts is reflected in the updated action plan. Several projects have been removed from the list, as the jurisdictions have focuses

more on acquisition, hardening and infrastructure projects. The plan has been revised to reflect changes in priorities since the plan was previously approved by amending the priority ranking to more closely reflect the community's priorities. The community has added projects that align with newly added goals related to wildfire mitigation and disaster resilience. Table 4-3 lists the complete mitigation projects for the county.

4.7.1 Funding Sources

Potential funding sources have been identified for the mitigation actions. Many of the mitigation actions are eligible for funding from more than one source of funding. In these cases, a list of potential funding sources was included on the matrix. Most federal funding sources, such as FEMA will require a percentage (usually 25 percent of the total project costs) from a local source.

4.7.2 Time Frame

Action items include both short and long-term activities. Each action item includes an estimate of the timeline for implementation. Short-term action items are activities which county agencies are capable of implementing with existing resources and authorities within one to two years. Long-term action items may require new or additional resources or authorities, and may take between one and five years to implement. Approximate timeframes for project implementation have been included in the Action Plan.

4.7.3 Responsible Agency

The responsible or lead agency is the public agency with regulatory responsibility to address natural hazards, or that is willing and able to organize resources, find appropriate funding, or oversee activity implementation, monitoring, and evaluation. Responsible agencies may include local, county, or regional agencies that are capable of or responsible for implementing activities and programs.

4.7.4 Project Status

A column has been included in the Action Plan to document the project status. A number of the mitigation actions have been completed, while others have been started, but not completed to date. The Action Plan may include details on funding that has been applied for or received; "on-going" for projects that are continuous such as educational programs; "in process" for projects that are currently being implemented; "completed" for projects that have been finished; or "dropped" for projects that are no longer applicable.

Table 4-2 Action Plan

LMS Priority	Owner	Hazard	Action	Responsible Agency	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable	Ranking	Notes
Prioritized Projects									
High	HC Fire Rescue	Hurricane	Install generator (75kw) with transfer switches, fuel tank with accessories.	HC Fire	Hernando County	\$85,000	3-4 years	1	
High	Richard Gray & Karen Robinson	Flood	Acquisition and demo of his residence	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$80,000	2 – 5 years	2	Broad St
High	HC Public Works	Flood	Culbreath Rd & Carr Creek	HC Public Works	Hernando County	\$2,000,000	3-4 years	3	
High	Hernando County Waterways Facility	Flood	Demo/rebuild	HC Public Works	Hernando County Government	\$500,000	3-4 years	4	
Medium	Mr. Larry Fields	Flood	Demo/rebuild	HC Emergency Management	Hernando Beach	\$350,000	2 – 5 years	5	3331 Gulf Wind Cir
Medium	Marousa Placiotis Rodriguez	Flood	Elevation of House	HC Emergency Management	Weeki Wachee	\$25,000	2 – 5 years	6	7020 Westwind St
Medium	Mr. David Snutes	Wind	Wind retrofit of doors, windows and roof	HC Emergency Management	Hernando Beach	\$37,000	2 – 5 years	7	3369 Gulfview Dr
Medium	Susan Halter	Flood	Elevation of House	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$5,000	2 – 5 years	8	Darlene St
Medium	William Whaley	Flood	Acquisition and demo of his residence	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$80,000	2 -5 years	9	Coventry Ct
Low	Masaryktown Community Center	All Hazards	30KW-40KW 3 phase Generator	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$20,000	3-4 years	10	Lincoln Ave
High	Hernando County Building Division	All Hazards	125KW Generator	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County Government	\$306,800	3-4 years	11	789 Providence Blvd.
Medium	Mr. David Goris	Flood	Demo/rebuild	HC Emergency Management	Hernando Beach	\$355,100	2 -5 years	12	4138 Daisy Dr
Medium	Mr. Ken Dence	Wind/Flood	Windows, doors, flood vents	HC Emergency Management	Hernando Beach	\$115,500	2 -5 years	13	3472 Jewfish Dr
Medium	Ms. Fran Patrick	Wind	Wind retrofit of garage door and windows	HC Emergency Management	Hernando Beach	\$37,000	2 -5 years	14	4114 Orchid Dr
Medium	Mr. Scott Santasania	Flood	Demo/rebuild	HC Emergency Management	Hernando Beach	\$299,500	2 -5 years	15	3672 Flamingo Blvd

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)

Table 4-2 Action Plan

LMS Priority	Owner	Hazard	Action	Responsible Agency	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable	Ranking	Notes
Medium	Ms. Ria Maris	Wind	Windows & doors	HC Emergency Management	Spring Hill	\$43,500	2 -5 years	16	9114 Blackstone
High	Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on PHCC lift station.	Brooksville Public Works	City of Brooksville	\$23,500 – USDA	3-4 years	17	
High	Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on Parrot M.S. lift station.	Brooksville Public Works	City of Brooksville	\$23,500 – USDA	3-4 years	18	
High	Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on Moton lift station.	Brooksville Public Works	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	3-4 years	19	
High	HC Sheriff's Office	Technologica l	Interoperability Phase I - upgrade existing radios to P25 Digital radios	HC Sherriff's Office	Hernando County	\$1,608,861 - local, other	2 Years	20	
High	HC Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Reinforce bay doors and install Storm Shutters at Station 8. (Ridge Manor)	HC Fire	Hernando County	\$25,000 - PDM or HMGP	1 Year	21	
High	The Arc Nature Coast	Hurricanes	Developmental disabilities Regional Shelter Expansion	The Arc Nature Coast	Hernando County	\$400,000 - PDM	3 Years	22	
High	The Arc Nature Coast	Hurricanes	Developmental disabilities Regional Shelter Equipment	The Arc Nature Coast	Hernando County	\$16,000 - local, other	2 Years	23	
High	HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Construct hardened EOC and 911 Operations Center.	HC Emergency Management	City of Brooksville	\$1,187,211 - Local Bonds & HMGP.	5 Years	24	
Medium	Lifesouth Blood Center	Hurricanes	Critical equipment alarm system	Lifesouth Community Blood Centers	Hernando County	\$150,000 local, other	2 Years	25	
Medium	HC Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Reinforce bay doors and install Storm Shutters at Station 13. (Centralia)	HC Fire	Hernando County	\$25,000 - PDM or HMGP	3-4 years	26	
Medium	Lifesouth Blood Center	Hurricanes	Redundant generator system	Lifesouth Community Blood Centers	Hernando County	\$150,000 –local, other	3-4 years	27	
Medium	HC Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Reinforce bay doors and install Storm Shutters at Station 9. (Lake Lindsey)	HC Fire	Hernando County	\$25,000 - PDM or HMGP	3-4 years	28	

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)

Table 4-2 Action Plan

LMS Priority	Owner	Hazard	Action	Responsible Agency	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable	Ranking	Notes
Low	HC Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Automatic Transfer switches for generators at 8 fire stations	HC Fire	Hernando County	40,000 - AFG	3-4 years	29	
Low	The Arc Nature Coast	Hurricanes	Developmental disabilities Regional Shelter Storage Facility	The Arc Nature Coast	Hernando County	\$250,000 - PDM	2 Years	30	
Low	Lifesouth Blood Center	Hurricanes	Demolition/Rebuild 2nd story of existing critical facility	Lifesouth Community Blood Centers	Hernando County	\$1.5 million – local, other	2 Years	31	
Approved Projects									
Low	HCSO	All Hazards	All Hazards Outreach: National Night Out Expo 2016	HC Sherriff's Office	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$10,000 – Local	Annual		
Low	HCSO	Flood	Annual CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice 2016)	HC Sherriff's Office	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$4,000 – Local	Annual		
Medium	HC Fire Rescue	Hazardous Materials	Local training for employees to support mitigation and response activities	HC Sherriff's Office	Hernando County	\$ – Local	Annual		
Low	Hernando County	Sinkholes	Sinkholes / Informational Handbook for Countywide distribution	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$ – Local	2 Years		
Medium	HC BOCC	Flood	Improvements to areas for stormwater management – Countywide	HC Public Works	Hernando County	\$2,500,000 over 5 years - local	5 Years		
Low	HC BOCC	Flood	Improve Star Road from limerock status to two-lane collector road intersecting to Weeping Willow then ultimately to Exile Road	HC Public Works	Hernando County	\$4,000,000 - Local	3 Years		

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS))

Table 4-2 Action Plan

LMS Priority	Owner	Hazard	Action	Responsible Agency	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable	Ranking	Notes
Medium	HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Construct critical infrastructure at Brooksville Fire Dept Station	HC Public Works	City of Brooksville	\$572,000 - Local	2 Years		
Low	HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Purchase land for future construction of new fire station #16	HC Public Works	Hernando County	\$50,000 - Local	2 Years		
Low	HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Purchase land for future construction of new fire station #25	HC Administration	Hernando County	\$50,000 - Local	2 Years		
Funded and Underway									
High	Florida Fire Service & SWFWMD	Wildfire	Richloam Tract & Green Swamp off of State Road 471	Florida Fire Service	Florida Fire Service	\$10,000	In progress		
High	HC Fire Rescue & Florida Fire Service	Wildfire	Assessment of Communities at Risk (CAR) by the Florida Fire Service and Citrus County Fire	Florida Fire Service	Florida Fire Service and Hernando County Fire	\$100,000	2-5 years		
High	HC Fire Rescue	Wildfire	Conduct prescribed burns, roller chopping, and mowing to mitigate wildfires	Florida Fire Services	Florida Fire Service and Hernando County Fire	\$6.3 M	Annual		
Proposed Projects									
Medium	HC BOCC	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch: Springwood Rd lift station	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$34,000 – HMGP	1 Year		
Medium	HC BOCC	Flood	Install gen, auto transfer switch at Corrine Ave lift station.	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$34,000 – HMGP	1 Year		
Medium	Brookridge Community POA	Hurricanes	Tie downs for structures in mobile home park	Brookridge Community POA	Hernando County	\$4,950,000	2 Years		
Low	HC BOCC	Flood	Install 20 KW gen, power transfer switches at station 51	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$10,000 – HMGP	1 Year		

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)

Table 4-2 Action Plan

LMS Priority	Owner	Hazard	Action	Responsible Agency	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable	Ranking	Notes
Low	HC BOCC	Flood	Elevate HVAC at Station 51	HC Public Works	Hernando County	\$4,000 – HMGP	4 years		
Low	HC BOCC	Flood	Elevation or Acquisition	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	PDM	4 Years		
Low	HC BOCC	Safe Room	Garage Safe Room Acquisition/Demolition of Repetitive flood loss house	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	PDM	2 Years		
	HC Utilities	Hurricane, Flood Severe Sorms	Decommission Spring Hill Wastewater Plant	HC Utilities	Hernando County	\$ - HMGP	1 Year		
	HC Utilities	Hurricane, Severe Storm, Wind	Install 16 Generators at Hernando County Utilities Department	HC Utilities	Hernando County	\$1,000,000	5 years		
	HC Utilities	Hurricane, Severe Storm, Wind	Install 2 Generators at Landfill	HC Utilities	Hernando County	\$72,000	1 Year		
High	HC Fire Rescue	Hurricane, Flood Severe Sorms	Station 1: 100KW generator with fuel tank instalation and concrete pad with automatic transfer switch and all electrical	HC Fire	Hernando County	\$70,000	1 Year		
	HC Fire Rescue	Hurricane, Flood Severe Sorms	Station 2, 8 and 9, reinforce bay doors and storm shutters.	HC Fire	Hernando County	\$ - HMGP	1 Year		
	HC Fire Rescue	Hurricane, Flood Severe Sorms	HCFR Headquarters 100KW generator with fuel tank, installation and concrete pad with automatic transfer switch and all electical work.	HC Fire	Hernando County	\$70,000	1 Year		
	HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Highpoint Mobile Home Park: Tie downs for structures in mobile home park. 1500 Homes	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$ - HMGP	2 Years		

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)

Table 4-2 Action Plan

LMS Priority	Owner	Hazard	Action	Responsible Agency	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable	Ranking	Notes
	HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Cloverleaf Moble Home Park: Tie downs for structures in mobile home park. 900 Homes	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$ - HMGP	2 Years		
Low	Marchmont Circle	Flood	Acquisition/Demolition Marchmont Circle	HC Emergency Management	Hernando County	\$52,870.34	>15		
Medium	HC Public Works	Flood	US 98 & Hannibal	HC Public Works	Hernando County	\$1,000,000			

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS))

Table 4-3 Completed, Closed and Withdrawn Project List

Owner	Hazard	Action	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable
HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Animal Services Administration Bldg – Hardened Expansion	City of Brooksville	\$350,000 - Local	Completed
Hernando County	Tornado	Annual public presentation by NWS/Ruskin (weather spotters)2012	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$ – Local	Completed
ARC Nature Coast Facility	Hurricanes	Retrofit new bldg above code, use to their clients during emergencies.	Hernando County	\$1,100,000	Completed
HC Health Dept.	Pandemic	Training video for DOH employees	Hernando County	\$-Local	Completed
Enrichment Center	Hurricanes	Special Needs Shelter at Quarry Bldg at COB	City of Brooksville	Local, City, Federal appropriation	Completed
HC School Board	Hurricanes	Window/door retrofit – Parrott School (300 shelter spaces)	City of Brooksville	\$127,900/ HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Wind retrofit DPW facility	City of Brooksville	\$119,573 - HMGP	Completed
Homeowner -	Flood	Acquire repetitive flood loss property at 5291 Tropical Point	Hernando County	\$564,605.00 / RFC	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch: Audie Brook lift station	Hernando County	\$38,000 – HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Install telemetry system at the County Jail lift station.	Hernando County	\$9,000 – TBD or HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Install 45 KW gen & power transfer switches at Station 11.	Hernando County	\$19,000 - EMPATF or HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Install 200 KW gen & auto transfer switch: High Point lift station	Hernando County	\$37,500 - PDM or HMGP	Completed

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS))

Table 4-3 Completed, Closed and Withdrawn Project List

Owner	Hazard	Action	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable
HC BOCC	Hurricanes/ Floods	Install Storm Shutters, 45KW gen & pwr transfer switch: Station 22	Hernando County	\$22,500 - EMPATF or HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Install 45 KW gen & power transfer switches at station 14.	Hernando County	\$19,000 – HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Hurricanes/ Floods	Install Storm Shutters, 45KW gen, pwr transfer switch: Station13	Hernando County	\$22,500 – HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Install 60 KW gen, transfer switch & telemetry system at Ridge Manor West main lift station.	Hernando County	\$34,000 – HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Install 60 KW gen, auto transfer at Brookridge Main lift station.	Hernando County	\$25,000 – HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Install 240 KW gen, automatic transfer switch at Hut lift station.	Hernando County	\$40,000 – HMGP	Completed
HC BOCC	Flood	Ridge Manor Stormwater Pumping Facility. Install pump station at Sherman Hills subdivision (protects 100 homes from flooding).	Hernando County	\$313,229.09 – Local funding	Completed 2007
Homeowner	Flood	Acquire flood loss property: 12064 Canopy Oaks Rd	Hernando County	\$298,563.00 / HMGP	Completed 2006
Brooksville, City	Hurricanes	Retrofit Windows/Doors on City Hall & install new back-up generator, transfer switches, etc.	City of Brooksville	\$226,222.25 / HMGP (Exclude generator: \$160,766.32)	Completed 2008
Brooksville, City	Hurricanes	Wind retrofit Police Station	City of Brooksville		
HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Install storm shutters, generator and transfer switch at Station 12	Hernando County	\$108,650.29 / HMGP (incl. Station 21)	Completed 2007
HC BOCC	Hurricanes/ Floods	Install Storm Shutters, 45 KW generator and power transfer switches at Station 21.	Hernando County	\$108,650.29 / HMGP (incl. Station 12)	Completed 2007
Brooksville, City	Hurricanes	Retrofit windows and doors on Fire Station.	City of Brooksville	\$28,836.50 – Municipal EMPATF or HMGP	Completed 2007

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS))

Table 4-3 Completed, Closed and Withdrawn Project List

Owner	Hazard	Action	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable
HC BOCC Spring Hill Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Reinforce bay doors and install Storm Shutters at Station 4.	Hernando County	\$25,217.53 / HMGP	Completed 2006
HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Construct hardened EOC and 911 Operations Center.	City of Brooksville	\$1,187,211 -Local Bonds & HMGP.	Completed 2006/07
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator and transfer switch on East Ave. lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$23,500 – USDA	Completed 2005/06
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator and transfer switch on Kingswood lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator and transfer switch on D Street lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator and transfer switch on SR 50 lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$44,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator and transfer switch on A Street lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator and transfer switch on Bus Barn lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on Tom Varn Park lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on 3 Seasons lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on Norborne Estates lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on Lincoln Dr. lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS))

Table 4-3 Completed, Closed and Withdrawn Project List

Owner	Hazard	Action	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on PHCC lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$23,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on Parrot M.S.lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$23,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on Moton lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Brooksville, City of	Flood	Install generator & transfer switch on Fairgrounds lift station.	City of Brooksville	\$13,500 – USDA	Completed
Homeowner	Flood	Elevate/Acquire repetitive flood loss property: Maplewood Dr	Hernando County	TBD – FMAP or HMGP	Completed
Spring Hill Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Reinforce bay doors and install Storm Shutters at Station 3.	Hernando County	\$4,896 – PDM or HMGP	2005/06
Weeki Wachee, City of	Flood	Improve storm water drainage within the city.	City of Weeki Wachee SWFWMD	\$50,000 – EMPATF or HMGP	Completed
HC School Board	Hurricanes	Window/door retrofit –Hernando High (200 shelter spaces)	City of Brooksville	\$65,000 – EMPATF or HMGP	2005/06
HC School Board	Hurricanes	Window/door retrofit –Nature Coast High(400 shelter spaces)	Hernando County	\$75,000 – EMPATF or HMGP	2005/06
HC School Board	Hurricanes	Window/door retrofit–Chocochatti ES (400 shelter spaces)	Hernando County	\$82,000 – EMPATF or HMGP	2005/06
HCSO	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach 2009 Hurricane and Safety Expo at Weeki Wachee Springs, 3000 in attendance	City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville, Hernando County	\$10,000 – Local	9-May
HCSO	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	2009 CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$3,000 – Local	9-Aug
HC Emer. Mgmt.	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach 2008 Hurricane Expo at Weeki Wachee Springs, 2500 in attendance	City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville, Hernando County	\$10,000 – Local	8-Jun
HC Emer. Mgmt.	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	2008 CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$4,000 – Local	8-Aug

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)

Table 4-3 Completed, Closed and Withdrawn Project List

Owner	Hazard	Action	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable
HC Emer. Mgmt.	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach 2007 Hurricane Expo - at Weeki Wachee Springs, 1000 in attendance	City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville, Hernando County	\$10,000 – Local	7-Jun
HC Emer. Mgmt.	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	2007 CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$4,000 – Local	7-Aug
HC Emer. Mgmt.	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach 2006 Hurricane Expo - at Weeki Wachee Springs, 8000 in attendance	City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville, Hernando County	\$10,000 – Local	6-Jun
HC Emer. Mgmt.	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	2006 CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$4,000 – Local	6-Aug
HC Emer. Mgmt.	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach 2005 Hurricane Expo - at Weeki Wachee Springs, 2986 in attendance	City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville, Hernando County	\$10,000 – Local	5-Jun
HC Emer. Mgmt.	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	2005CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$4,000 – Local	5-Aug
HCSO	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach: Annual Hurricane and Safety Expo - 2010	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$10,000 – Local	10-May
HCSO	Flood	Annual CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$4,000 – Local	10-Aug
LMS Committee	Wildfire	Support/Assist with the development of a Community Wildfire Protection Plan.	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee,	\$ – Local	2009-2010
HC Fire Rescue	Hazardous Materials	Local training for employees to support mitigation and response activities	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$ – Local	2010

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)

Table 4-3 Completed, Closed and Withdrawn Project List

Owner	Hazard	Action	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable
Enrichment Center	Hurricanes	Special Needs Shelter at Quarry Bldg at COB	City of Brooksville	Local, City, Federal appropriation	2012
HC BOCC, FEMA, SWFWMD	Flood	Countywide Digital Flood Insurance Rate Maps	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	Cooperative:	12-Feb
HCSO	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/ River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach: Annual Hurricane and Safety Expo - 2011	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$10,000 – Local	11-Jun
HCSO	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/ River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach: Annual Hurricane and Safety Expo - 2012	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$10,000 – Local	12-Jun
HCSO	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/ River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach: Annual Hurricane and Safety Expo - 2013. 2,200 in attendance	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$10,000 – Local	13-Jun
HCSO	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	2010 CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$3,000 – Local	9-Aug
HCSO	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	2011 CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$3,000 – Local	9-Aug
HCSO	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	2012 CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$3,000 – Local	9-Aug
HCSO	Coastal Storm, Floods, River Erosion	22013 CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice	Hernando County, City of Weeki Wachee, City of Brooksville	\$3,000 – Local	9-Aug
Hernando County	Tornado	Annual public presentation by NWS/Ruskin (weather spotters)2012	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$ – Local	Annual

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)

Table 4-3 Completed, Closed and Withdrawn Project List

Owner	Hazard	Action	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable
Hernando County	Drought, Lightning, Winter Storms and Freezes	National Preparedness Month, Sept 2012. Conduct outreach activities that focus specifically on these four hazards: drought, lightning, winter storms and freezes. Activities will be as defined in the NPM documentation booklet.	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$ – Local	Annual
HCSO	Flood	Annual CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice 2014	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$4,000 – Local	Completed 2014
HCSO	Flood	Annual CRS Outreach – All Property Owners (insert in Trim Notice 2015	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$4,000 – Local	Completed 2015
HCSO	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	All Hazards Outreach: Annual Hurricane and Safety Expo - 2014	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$10,000 – Local	Completed 2014
HCSO	Hurricanes, Coastal and Severe Storms, Floods, Wildfire, Winter Storm Freeze, Sinkholes, Coastal/River Erosion, Lightning, Drought, Heat Wave, Tornado	National Night Out - 2015	Hernando County, City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$10,000 – Local	Completed 2015
HC BOCC	Flood	Barnett Road – install pipes in ROW to redirect flood waters to retention pond resulting in the protection of residences.	Hernando County, City of Brooksville	\$ – Local	3 Years Completed
Hernando County	Tornado	Annual public presentation by NWS/Ruskin (weather spotters) 2014	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$ – Local	Completed
Hernando County	Tornado	Annual public presentation by NWS/Ruskin (weather spotters) 2015	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$ – Local	Completed
Pow Wow Trail	Flood	Relocation Pow Wow Trail. Funded by Property Owner	Hernando County	\$166,225.95	>15
HC BOCC	All Hazard	Develop and Implement a Post Disaster Redevelopment Plan	Hernando County	\$75,000 HMGP	2012 Draft sent to FEMA
HC BOCC	Flood	Peck Sink Stormwater Park	Hernando County	\$1,927,250.00 / FL Communities Trust	2009
Ramona Drive	Flood	Acquisition/Demolition Ramona Drive	Hernando County	\$85,075.84	>15

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)

Table 4-3 Completed, Closed and Withdrawn Project List

Owner	Hazard	Action	Jurisdiction	Amount Requested/ Possible Funding Source	Timetable
Powell Road	Flood	Acquisition/Demolition Powell Road	Hernando County	\$523,337.41	>15
Rochelle Road	Flood	Acquisition/Demolition Rochelle Road	Hernando County	\$180,242.32	>15
Florida Forest Service	Wildfire	Conduct prescribed burns, roller chopping, and mowing to mitigate wildfires	Hernando County City of Brooksville, City of Weeki Wachee	\$63,984,900	Completed 2019
Closed or Withdrawn					
Homeowner -	Flood	Acquire repetitive flood loss property at 34071 Madison Ave	Property Owner and HC	\$84,876.03 / HMGP	Owner sold home before project completion
Homeowner -	Flood	Elevate repetitive flood loss property at 3205 Gulf Dr.	Property Owner and HC	\$88,404.00 / HMGP	Application withdrawn by applicant
Homeowner -	Flood	Acquire repetitive flood loss property: 33377 Westwood Dr.	Property Owner and HC	\$128,587 / HMGP	Owner sold home and application was withdrawn by applicant
Spring Hill Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Reinforce bay doors, install Storm Shutters: Hydrant & Supply Bldg.	Spring Hill Fire Rescue	\$4,388 – PDM or HMGP	This building will be rebuilt instead of retrofitted
Spring Hill Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Reinforce bay doors and install Storm Shutters at Station 1.	Spring Hill Fire Rescue	\$10,557 – PDM or HMGP	This building will be rebuilt instead of retrofitted
Spring Hill Fire Rescue	Hurricanes	Reinforce bay doors and install Storm Shutters at Station 2.	Spring Hill Fire Rescue	\$11,779 – PDM or HMGP	This building will be rebuilt instead of retrofitted
HC BOCC	Hurricanes	Wind retrofit Govt Center	Hernando County	TBD / HMGP	The proposed protection was later determined to be insufficient
Enrichment Ctr, Oak Hill Hospital	Hurricanes	Retrofit new building above code, use for Special Needs Shelter.	Oak Hill Hospital	\$1,268,795.16 / HMGP	Project was not feasible at this location
Health Department	Hurricanes	Install generator in conjunction with wind retrofit.	Health Department	TBD - EMPA	Health Department built a new building
HC BOCC	Flood	Elevate lift station and control panel at Rhanbuoy Lift Station.	Hernando County	\$8,000 – Local Funding or HMGP	Project was not feasible at this location

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS))

5.0 Plan Evaluation and Maintenance

5.1 Overview

This section documents Hernando County's road map for maintaining the LMS and instituting the long-term plan maintenance procedures into the everyday workings of the County government. A continuous cycle for monitoring, evaluating, and updating the plan; incorporating mitigation strategies into other, ongoing planning activities; methods for continued public involvement; and the continuation of the LMS Working Group are discussed below.

5.2 Monitoring, Evaluating, and Updating the LMS

This plan will be monitored, evaluated and updated as needed to meet the changing needs of the community. The development of the 2020 LMS was the responsibility of the LMS Planning Committee, formed for the purpose of completing the five-year update. The responsibility for monitoring, evaluating and updating the LMS will be that of the Local Mitigation Strategy Working Group. To do so, the Local Mitigation Strategy Working group will convene "in the sunshine" to review and revise as necessary under the following circumstances: a) annually in the month of January or, b) when actual events substantially alter or negate parts of the Strategy or, c) at the request of a member of the Local Mitigation Strategy Working group; or d) at the request of a municipality or the local government. All meetings will be preceded by one or all of the following forms of invitation to the working group members, neighboring counties, municipalities, private and public non-profits, businesses, general public and any other interested parties: email, press release, classified advertisement in the local newspaper, posting on the County and Sheriff's Office website.

In addition, annually, Emergency Management will solicit input from all LMS Working Group members in order to prepare a progress report that accurately reflects the status of the committee and its projects. The progress report will be presented to the Board of County Commissioners at a regularly scheduled board meeting and will be posted on the Emergency Management website. At a minimum, the following items will be reviewed to assess the status of the plan.

- Relevance/Applicability – Does the plan continue to be relevant to the community's goals?
- Usefulness/Benefits/Value – Does the plan continue to be useful, provide benefits to the community and continue to have value to the residents of Hernando County?
- Progress – Is progress being made towards completion of plan goals and mitigation projects?
- Participation – Is there sufficient community involvement in the LMS process or does outreach need to be conducted?

The schedule for the annual update will be as follows:

June Solicit input for update. Review plan, criteria and input received, prepare draft.

July Public meeting on draft report, modify report as appropriate

August Finalize report, submit for review to LMS Working Group and public

September 1st Post progress report on website; submit to the Board of County Commissioners

January Submit annual report to The Division of Emergency Management F.A.C. 9G 22.0004 (last working day)

The LMS Working Group also evaluated mitigation actions to see if they need to be modified or discontinued in light of new developments, including changes in laws or regulations from Federal, State, or local agencies; the addition of new funding sources; newly identified hazards or areas of vulnerability; changes in the

Comprehensive Plan, demographic, or land use trends; or results from previous hazard events. The LMS Working Group documents progress annually and submits the required annual update information to the Division of Emergency Management in accordance with F.A.C. 27P-22.004.

The LMS is to be updated every 5 years, as required by the DMA 2000, or following a disaster. The updated LMS would account for any information, programs, map revisions, changes to the repetitive loss statistics, etc. in the County or special circumstances (post-disaster). Issues that come up during monitoring and evaluation, which require changes in mitigation strategies and actions, will be incorporated in the LMS at this stage. Barring any disasters, it is imperative that the Plan, in its entirety be updated to meet the mandatory 5-year review and update.

The schedule for the next 5 year update will be as follows:

<u>Time from Due Date:</u>	<u>Action:</u>
T - 18 months	First public meeting and formation of committee, begin data collection and research for the risk analysis
T - 12 months to 9 months	Public Meetings, task assignments, plan updates, complete draft
T – 8 months to 6 months	Final Public Meeting, Plan Approval by LMS Committee, Submit Plan to State of Florida for review
T - 9 months to 6 months	Make revisions if necessary
T – 6 month to 3 months	Submit to FEMA for review target due date Receive FEMA approval
T + 2 months	Board of County Commissioners and Municipalities for adoption process

The plan will be reviewed by Emergency Management in partnership with the following: the County's Zoning, Planning, Engineering, the Cities of Brooksville and Weeki Wachee, the LMS Working group, and the general public. This process will require members to provide detailed information concerning their projects, ordinances, progress and programs. Emergency Management will compile the information which will be presented to the entire Local Mitigation Strategy Committee and the public at several publicly noticed meetings for comment and approval. The review will be accomplished by public notices and on-going mitigation plan committee meetings.

Public participation will be essential to producing a quality program for the County and the municipalities to implement. It is anticipated that notices will be placed in newspapers, public meeting places, libraries and County and City websites to encourage participation in the process. It is also the intent of the members to personally encourage participation through public speaking engagements.

Upon final approval of the plan by the State of Florida and the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the Local Mitigation Strategy will be presented to the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners, the City of Brooksville, the City of Weeki Wachee and the Local Mitigation Strategy Committee for adoption and/or incorporation into existing plans as appropriate. The plan will also be made available to the public on the County's website.

5.3 Implementation through Existing and On-going Programs

The County's Local Mitigation Strategy is incorporated into existing planning mechanisms as follows:

The Permitting section of the Building department enforces the Building Code Ordinance. The Code has specific criteria related to both wind and flood mitigation. At the point of permitting, enforcement of the Code supports the mitigation strategy.

The Zoning Official manages the Floodplain Management Plan. The FMP is a broad planning document that focuses specifically on a mitigation strategy related to repetitive loss properties and flood mitigation in general throughout the entire County.

The Stormwater Master Plan identifies systematic improvements or opportunities to mitigate damages from storm runoff. In this case, the mitigation strategy is applied as projects are identified and completed by the County or other entities including the Southwest Florida Water Management District.

The Comprehensive Master Plan, the ultimate planning tool for the County, includes existing and future land uses. The intent is to identify the most suitable uses for property while maintaining safety and quality of life resources available. The Environmental Sensitive Lands Program is specifically targeted at protecting wetlands. In addition, a Community Wildfire Protection Plan has been incorporated into the LMS as part of this update. The goals of the LMS related to wildfire mitigation will be implemented through an ongoing partnership with the Florida Fire Service. Upon adoption of the CWPP, the LMS committee will explore opportunities to incorporate the wildfire mitigation goals into the Comprehensive Master Planning process.

The LMS Working Group will continue to be the County's leading policy group regarding mitigation issues and will continue to recommend and set examples of what the County should be doing to mitigate hazards, improve the sustainability of the built environment, and reduce the impact and vulnerability of natural disasters.

When the Hernando County Comprehensive Plan and Capital Improvements Plan are updated or amended, the requirements of this mitigation plan will be incorporated into future amendments of these planning documents. In addition, the LMS Working Group will present the information for consideration to the regulating bodies in an attempt to incorporate the new data and philosophies into the already existing processes. For example, the hazard maps, hazard study data, or any other valid scientific data that support the need for change in the county's development codes and regulations will be forwarded to the appropriate departments for review and incorporation.

Both the City of Weeki Wachee and the City of Brooksville will also incorporate the requirements of this mitigation plan into future amendments of their planning documents. The 2015 Peril of Flood Act compels municipalities and counties in Florida's coastal areas to adopt goals, objectives, policies, and strategies into the coastal management element of the local government's comprehensive plan related to flood risks to real property and the built environment. The process of updating the City of Weeki Wachee and Hernando County comprehensive plans to meet the 2015 Peril of Flood Act will be an opportunity to incorporate the mitigation goals identified in the LMS into the comprehensive plans. In addition, as new information is presented, the jurisdictions shall amend their codes and regulations appropriately.

The Planning Department also has a mechanism in place to identify the potential impact to shelters related to any new developments within the evacuation zones. A process is in place whereby developers must either address evacuation concerns or work with local Emergency Management officials to develop mitigation plans or contribute financially to mitigation efforts.

Information from the most current LMS, specifically which is contained within the Risk Assessment section, will be compared against the existing Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP.) To the extent appropriate all pertinent information will be added to the CEMP ahead of its next update.

Each of these plans, processes, procedures, and ordinances are therefore incorporated by reference to this

Local Mitigation Strategy Plan. Each is available for review at the Emergency Management office in Hernando County. Further, the participation of the members of this working group and the adoption of the plan by participating governments provides the means for integration and implementation of the Local Mitigation Strategy across multiple planning mechanisms.

The LMS plan has played a significant role in the planning and decision making process in Hernando County. Some planning decisions have been in place for quite some time, others, more recent. Among the recent planning efforts is the Peck Sink Project, which seeks to assemble large parcels of lands with the intent to keep them as open space for natural drainage. Another example is a concerted effort to mitigate public property (through wind retrofits) in an effort to protect critical facilities that support County residents during times of crisis. At the conclusion, this project will have a significant effect on future development throughout virtually the entire County.

5.4 Continued Public Involvement

The LMS Working Group will continue to involve the public during the evaluation and update of the LMS throughout the 5-year implementation cycle. This will be accomplished by providing a copy of the plan to all appropriate agencies and making copies available for public display as requested. In addition, the County will solicit public involvement by the following:

- Annual public education activities, public workshops, and public hearings
- Public meetings to solicit feedback and to obtain public input for plan evaluation
- Public education via the County's website as a means of communication by providing information about mitigation initiatives, updates on the status of the mitigation measures, and recommended revisions to the mitigation plan

A permanent entity needs to be responsible for maintaining the LMS and for monitoring, evaluating, and updating it. The LMS Working Group (with representation from all participating municipalities) represents citizen, municipal, business, educational, volunteer, and county interests through a balanced membership.

The LMS Working Group oversees the LMS plan maintenance during the 5-year implementation timeframe. The LMS Working Group will continue to meet at least once a year to perform the following:

- Evaluate the effectiveness of previously implemented mitigation actions
- Explain why any actions are not completed
- Identify any actual or perceived changes in risk or vulnerability
- Submit all revisions for adoption by all jurisdictions

Prior to the end of each 5-year implementation, the LMS Working Group will oversee a major update to the plan that follows FEMA's planning guidance. The updated plan will be submitted to the Florida Division of Emergency Management and FEMA for approval.

Appendix A

Project Prioritization

Appendix A

I. Hazard Mitigation Project/Program Prioritization Worksheet

The New Project Submission Worksheet will be utilized for identifying new projects. First, the project or program will be described and categorized by type. The initial submission will determine the extent to which the project will enhance the sustainability of the county/city/community.

Applicant Information:

Name:
Agency:
Address:
Telephone:

Project/Program Information:

Project/Program Name:
Project/Program Description:

Project/Program Category (Select One):

Project Category: Program Category:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Capital Projects (CIP) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stormwater Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Critical Facilities | <input type="checkbox"/> Community Involvement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Flood Proofing | <input type="checkbox"/> Feasibility Studies |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Infrastructure | <input type="checkbox"/> Management Plan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Property Acquisition | <input type="checkbox"/> Development/Modification |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Restoration of Natural Features | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Education |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofitting of Structures | <input type="checkbox"/> Public/Private Partnerships |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stormwater Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Regulatory Initiatives |

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Project Type:

Please identify the type of action proposed. Check all that apply.

Prevention – Government administrative or regulatory actions or processes that influence the way land and buildings are developed and built. These actions also include public activities to reduce hazard losses. Examples include planning and zoning, building codes, capital improvement programs, open space preservation, and storm water management regulations.

Property Protection – Actions that involve the modification of existing buildings or infrastructure to protect them from a hazard, or removal from the hazard area. Examples include acquisition, elevation, relocation, structural retrofits, flood proofing, storm shutters, and shatter-resistant glass.

Public Educational and Awareness – Actions to inform and educate citizens, elected officials, and property owners about potential risks from hazards and potential ways to mitigate them. Such actions include outreach projects, health immunization and prophylaxis, real estate disclosure, hazard information centers, and school-age and adult education program.

Natural Resource Protection – Actions that, in addition to minimizing hazard losses also preserve or restore the functions of natural systems. These actions include sediment and erosion control, stream corridor restoration, watershed management, forest and vegetation management, and wetland restoration and preservation.

Structural Projects – Actions that involve the construction of structures to reduce the impact of a hazard. Such structures include storm water controls (e.g. culverts), floodwalls, seawalls, retaining walls, and safe rooms.

Other: Explain:

Timeliness:

The expected timeframe for completion and implementation of a project or program (upon receipt of funding).

Less than one year to complete or implement.

More than one year to complete or implement.

Project Cost:

\$ _____ (estimated)

II. (Flood) Mitigation Project Application

(Flood) Mitigation Project Application		Date Submitted:	
Organization:		Submitted by:	
Description of project:			
Location:		Estimated Project Cost:*	
Project's Annual Maintenance Cost:			
Circle Building Type:	1 story w/ basement	Split level w/ basement	2 story with basement
1 or 2 story w/o basement		Split level w/o basement	
Mobile Home		Other	
Year built:	Code built to:	(Example: ASCE 97-8)	
Total Floor Area (SF):		SF Occupied:	
If not owner occupied, monthly rent:			
List Special Building Contents and Estimated Value: (e.g. specialized equipment)			
Select Mitigation	a) Elevation (ft):	What is the First Floor Elevation (FFE)?	
Measure:	How many feet is the FFE being raised.		
b) Flood Barriers -	At what flood elevation will the barrier be overtopped?		
c) Acquisition/Relocation			
Value of Public/Non-Profit Services:		Annual Operating Budget:	
Enter rent amount if not included in budget:			
In 100-year flood plain?	Yes ___ No ___	Don't Know ___	
Availability of matching funds (25 percent)	Yes ___ No ___	Don't Know ___	
Community name and population served or benefited:			
Longevity of benefit (how many years will the structure be in use?):			
Priority of requestor (only one project for each priority):			
Additional information or justification:			

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

* Attach project estimates/other cost documentation

III. Wind Mitigation Project Application

Hurricane Wind Mitigation Project Application			
Date Submitted:			
Organization:		Submitted by:	
Description of project:			
Location:		Estimated Project Cost:*	
Project's Annual Maintenance Cost:			
Circle Building Type:	Non-Engineered, Wood	Non-Engineered, Masonry	Manufactured Building
Lightly Engineered	Fully Engineered	Other	
Miles Inland:		Number of Stories Above Grade:	
Year built:	Code built to:	(Example: ASCE 97-8)	
Total Floor Area (SF):		SF Occupied:	
If not owner occupied, monthly rent:			
List Special Building Contents and Estimated Value: (e.g. specialized equipment)			
Value of Public/Non-		Annual Operating Budget:	
Profit Services:		Enter rent amount if not included in budget:	
In 100-year flood plain?	Yes ____	No ____	Don't Know ____
Availability of matching funds (25%)	Yes ____	No ____	Don't Know ____
Community name and population served or benefited:			

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Longevity of benefit (how many years will the structure be in use?):
Priority of requestor (only one project for each priority):
Additional information or justification:
* Attach project estimates/other cost documentation

Appendix B
Planning Process

Appendix B

I. LMS Working Group Bylaws

ARTICLE I: PURPOSES OF THE COMMITTEE

The purpose of the Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Committee is to decrease the vulnerability of the citizens, governments, business and institutions of the county to the future human, economic and environmental costs of natural and technological disasters. The Committee will develop, monitor, implement and maintain a comprehensive plan for hazard mitigation, which will be intended to accomplish this purpose.

ARTICLE II: MEMBERSHIP

Participation in the Committee is voluntary by all entities. Membership in the Committee is open to the various agencies of county government and all municipalities within the county, private organizations, civic organizations, water management districts, regional planning councils, independent special districts, businesses, non-profit organizations and individuals supporting its purpose.

A member in good standing is one who has attended at least 50% of the meetings during the last 12 months or 3 meetings in succession.

ARTICLE III: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

The organizational structure of the Committee shall consist of the Executive Committee, county support staff, and other temporary subcommittees as deemed necessary by the Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of designated representatives of the following:

- Representatives from the government of Hernando County and each participating incorporated municipality,
- Representatives from organizations and associations representing key business, industry, and community interest groups of Hernando County, and
- Other such individuals
- The Executive Committee shall be comprised of 9-12 members who shall have the authority to approve items concerning the LMS Committee.

The Executive Committee shall be elected from the body of members who attend at least 2/3 of the regular LMS Committee meetings. In the event that a member fails to maintain this record that member may be replaced by a vote of the full LMS Committee.

The members shall be elected for terms of 1 year. Election of the Executive Committee shall coincide with the election of the LMS Chair, Vice Chair and Recording Secretary who shall automatically be on this committee.

Any member in good standing of the Committee is eligible for election as an officer: a chairperson, a vice-chairperson and a recording secretary. Officers will be elected by a majority vote of the membership. Each shall serve a term of one year and be eligible for re-election for an unlimited number of terms.

The chair will preside at each meeting of the Committee, as well as establish temporary subcommittees and assign personnel to them. The vice chair will fulfill the duties and responsibilities of the chair in his or her absence. The Recording Secretary will be the record keeper for the LMS Committee and will fulfill the duties and responsibilities of the chair in the absence of the chair and vice chair.

The Hernando County Sheriff's Office Emergency Management personnel will provide technical support and assist with coordination of the Committee.

Temporary subcommittees may be established at any time for special purposes by the chair of the Executive Committee, and their membership designated at that time.

ARTICLE IV: RESPONSIBILITIES

The Committee will be responsible for oversight and coordination of all actions and decisions by the Committee and is solely responsible for formal actions in the name of the LMS Committee, including the release of reports, development of resolutions and similar activities.

Planning: To develop and revise a Local Mitigation Strategy as necessary, to coordinate mitigation activities within the County, to set an order of priority for local mitigation projects and to submit annual LMS updates to the Florida Division of Emergency Management as required. To identify, analyze and monitor the hazards threatening Hernando County and the vulnerabilities of the community to those hazards, as well as to assist in the definition of actions to mitigate the impacts of those hazards; to define structural and non-structural actions needed to decrease the human, economic and environmental impacts of disasters, and to plan a strategy for implementation of those initiatives in both the pre- and post-disaster time frame; to define the general financial vulnerability of the community to the impacts of disasters; to assist with identification of initiatives to minimize vulnerabilities; and to seek funding sources for all priority mitigation initiatives identified in the mitigation strategy developed by the Committee.

Public Information: To secure public input and comment on the efforts of the Committee; to inform the public about the activities of the Committee, to conduct public information and education programs regarding hazard mitigation; to assist with the conduct of public hearings; and, to promote public acceptance of the strategy developed by the Committee. To promote disaster preparedness and mitigation at the community/individual level through partnerships and volunteerism.

ARTICLE V: ACTIONS BY THE COMMITTEE

A. Authority for Actions

Only the LMS Executive Committee has the authority to take final actions in the name of the LMS Committee. Actions by subcommittees or program staff are not considered as final until affirmed by action of the LMS Executive Committee.

B. Meetings, Voting and Quorum

Meetings will be conducted in accord with the most current Robert's Rules of Order, if and when deemed necessary by chair of the meeting. At a minimum, the committee will meet annually.

Additional meetings may be scheduled quarterly or semi-annually based on the needs or as requested by the any of Executive Committee members. All meetings will be publicly advertised with a minimum of 10 working days' notice.

All final actions and decisions made in the name of the LMS Committee will be by affirmative vote of a quorum of the Executive Committee. A quorum shall consist of voting members present. Each member shall have one vote.

C. Special Votes

Special votes may be taken under emergency situations or when there are other extenuating circumstances that are judged by both the chair and vice chair of the Executive Committee to prohibit scheduling a regular meeting. Special votes may be by email, fax and/or first class mail, and shall be in accord with all applicable statutes for such actions. A quorum shall consist of voting members that respond within the set time period.

D. Public Hearings

When required by statute or the policies of Hernando County, or when deemed necessary by the Executive Committee, a public hearing regarding actions under consideration for implementation by the LMS Committee will be held.

E. Documentation of Actions

All meetings and other forms of action by the LMS Executive Committee and subcommittees will be documented and made available for inspection by the public.

F. Sunshine Law

The LMS Committee will abide by the Florida Sunshine Law.

ARTICLE VI: ADOPTION AND AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS

The Bylaws of the LMS Committee may be adopted and/or amended by a two-thirds majority vote of the members in good standing of the Executive Committee. All proposed changes to the bylaws will be provided to each member of the Executive Committee not less than ten working days prior to such a vote.

ARTICLE VII: DISSOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE

The LMS Committee may be dissolved by affirmative vote of 60% of the members of the Executive Committee at the time of the vote, by order of a court of competent jurisdiction, and/or by instruction of the Hernando County governing body. At the time of dissolution, all remaining documents, records, equipment and supplies belonging to the LMS Committee will be transferred to Hernando County for disposition.

II. Email to Stakeholders

Cara W Serra

From: Cara W Serra
Sent: Thursday, December 5, 2019 10:33 AM
To: Erin Thomas; randerson@cityofweekiwachee.us; spsnbarton@yahoo.com; James Billotte; Clay Black; Cristi Charlow; John Burnett; Kevin Carroll; David.Casto@sumtercountyfl.gov; ieppig@pascocountyfl.net; Kevin Ford; Rebecca Garrett; bgeiger@cityofbrooksville.us; c.greenwellesq@yahoo.com; Scott Herring; Jeff Holcomb; James Johnson; mkutney@cityofbrooksville.us; Fred LaPiana; rlawson@wrec.net; Chris Linsbeck; nina.mattei@flhealth.gov; swampdad@outlook.com; Kasey Kupcik; gkm59@aol.com; Gordon Onderdonk; Jason.Packard@FreshFromFlorida.com; Manuel Padron; Cecilia Patella; Ronald Pianta; Valerie Pianta; rradaoky@cityofbrooksville.us; brandy.estrige@duke-energy.com; paul.siddall@em.myflorida.com; Donnie Singer; Jodi Singer; sean@tbrpc.org; Judith.tear@freshfromflorida.com; Dawn Velsor; James Wunderle
Subject: LMS Draft Chapters 1 & 2
Attachments: 1 Introduction.docx; 1 Introduction.pdf; 2 Planning Process.docx; 2 Planning Process.pdf

Good morning LMS Planning Committee,

Attached are the first drafts of chapters 1 and 2 of the document. The remaining chapters will follow on Dec. 13th. Please provide initial comments to myself or Erin no later than Friday, January 10, 2020. The next meeting will be held on Wednesday January 15th, and will involve reviewing the first draft.

Thanks

Cara W Serra

Comprehensive Resiliency Planner
 Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council

4000 Gateway Centre Blvd, Pinellas Park, FL 33782



Email: cara@tbrpc.org
 Phone: 727-570-5151 ext. 28
 Fax: 727-570-5118
 Web: www.tbrpc.org

Convening the Region since 1962



III. Meeting Minutes and Sign in Sheets

Hernando County, Florida

LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY WORKING GROUP

Chuck Morton, Chairman ~ Bill Geiger, Vice-Chairman ~ Greg Myers, Recording Secretary

Meeting Minutes –April 5, 2016

Meeting Location – Emergency Operations Center – Brooksville, FL

Meeting called to order by Chairman Chuck Morton at 9:00 a.m. Chairman Morton presented the agenda for our current meeting to each member and guest. Chairman Morton led the group in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Kevin Ford confirmed the public meeting notice was published in the Tampa Bay Times and was displayed on the County and City websites’.

Meeting minutes from the meeting of January 22, 2016 were accepted as submitted. Motion by Cecilia Patella to accept the minutes, seconded by Greg Myers. Motion passed.

Chairman Morton asked for any committee reports. None to report.

OLD BUSINESS:

Cecilia Patella reported that the Annual Progress Report is completed and will be sent out to the LMS Executive Committee for approval prior to submission to the BOCC.

NEW BUSINESS:

Cecilia Patella updated the group on the school shelter retrofit project. The work is currently being assessed by doing an Engineer’s Survey to access which buildings could be retrofitted. Grant money received is \$918,000.00 with another \$465,000.00 additional that will be available. Grant money must be used for public shelter retrofits only. The State of FL is currently working to resolve the shelter deficit in Counties that are short.

Cecilia Patella updated the group on the repetitive loss mitigation projects are complete. All properties have been acquired and the land has been cleared.

Cecilia Patella reported that the CRS deadline this year is October 1, 2016. Anyone with items to submit should send them to Kevin Ford at EM at least 30 days prior to this deadline.

LMS COMMITTEE MINUTES

APRIL 5, 2016

PAGE TWO

Chairman Morton asked for any public comments and any closing comments. Various group comments were addressed and discussed.

Cecilia Patella reported there will not be a 2016 Hurricane Expo. The EM will be participating in the Hernando County Sheriff's Night Out. Community outreach is ongoing through-out the year. Based on prior Night Out events, the EM has reached more people at this one single event then by hosting a Hurricane Expo.

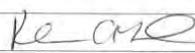
Next meeting will be planned for July 13, 2016 at 9 a.m.

Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Angel Turner to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 9:35AM.

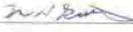
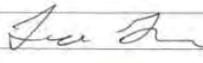
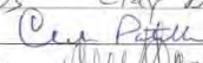
Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Meeting

5 April 2016

Hernando County Emergency Operations Center
18900 Cortez Blvd, Brooksville Fl 34601

NAME	EMAIL	SIGNATURE
Chuck Morton (Chairman)	swampdad@juno.com	
Bill Geiger (Vice Chair)	bgeiger@cityofbrooksville.us	
Greg Myers (LMS Secretary)	gkm59@aol.com	
Cecilia Patella	cpatella@hernadosheriff.org	
Kevin Ford (Coordinator)	kford@hernadosheriff.org	
Adam Brooks	abrooks@hernadocounty.us	
Al Gray	Albert_gray@doh.state.fl.us	
Angela Allen	Angela_Allen@dot.myflorida.com	
Angel Turner	aturner@hernadocounty.us	
Ann Kirkendal	Annkirkendal3@aol.com	
Annette Doying/Barbara	adoying@pascocountyfl.net	
Brian Malmberg	bmalmberg@hernadocounty.us	

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

John Burnett	johnb@hernandocounty.us	
Judith Tear	Judith.tear@freshfromflorida.com	
Karolyn Anthony	kanthony@hernandocounty.us	
Kevin Carroll	kcarroll@hernandocounty.us	
Kevin Hohn	khohn@cityofbrooksville.us	
Len Sossamon	lsossamon@hernandocounty.us	
Madeleine Austin	madeleine@ci.brooksville.fl.us	
Manuel Padron	MPadron@co.hernando.fl.us	
Mario Littman	littman_m@hcsb.k12.fl.us	
Mark Guttman	MGuttman@co.hernando.fl.us	
Mike Nickerson	MikeN@co.hernando.fl.us	
Nina Mattei	nina_mattei@doh.state.fl.us	
Paul Siddall	paul.siddall@em.myflorida.com	
Paul Wiezorek	PaulW@co.hernando.fl.us	
Rebecca Garrett	rgarrett@hernandocounty.us	
Ron Lawson	rlawson@wrec.net	
Robyn Anderson	robyn.anderson@dep.state.fl.us	
Ronald Pianta	RPianta@co.hernando.fl.us	
David Casto	David.Casto@suntercountyfl.gov	
Catherine Edministen	Catherine.Edministen@hcahealthcare.com	
Christi Charlow	ccharlow@hcahealthcare.com	
Chris Linsbeck	Clinsbeck@hernandocounty.us	
Craig Becker	craigb@hernandocounty.us	
David Miles	davidm@hernandocounty.us	
Donnie Singer	dsinger@hernandocounty.us	
Fred LaPiana	flapiana@hernandocounty.us	
Frankie Beville	Frankie.beville@redcross.org	
Gene Altman	Gene.altman@swfwmd.state.fl.us	
George Zoettlein	gzoettlein@hernandocounty.us	
John Edmonds	gocoppermill@yahoo.com	
Gregory Read	gregory.read@duke-energy.com	
Harry Johnson	hjohnson@hernandocounty.us	
James Johnson	JJohnson@co.hernando.fl.us	
Jan Martini	janmartini@yahoo.com	
Jodi Singer	JodiS@co.hernando.fl.us	
Joe Eckstein	jeckstein@sheriffcitrus.org	
Richard Radacky	rradacky@cityofbrooksville.us	
Russ Wetherington	rwetherington@hernandocounty.us	
Scott Jager	scottj@ccaministry.org	
Susan Goebel Linda Leary Janene Norman-Vacha	sgoebel@hernandocounty.us LindaL@co.hernandocounty.us TJNorman-Vacha@ci.brooksville.fl.us	
Valerie Pianta	vpianta@hernandocounty.us	
Tom Matheson	tmatheson@cityofbrooksville.us	
Clay Black	cblack@co.hernando.fl.us	Clay Black
Cecilia Patella	on file	
Erin Hays	ehays@hernandosheriff.org	
DAVID FRENDA	dfrenda@cityofbrooksville.us	

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Hernando County, Florida
LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY WORKING GROUP

Chuck Morton, Chairman ~ Bill Geiger, Vice-Chairman ~ Greg Myers, Recording Secretary

Meeting Minutes –April 12, 2017

Meeting Location – Emergency Operations Center – Brooksville, FL

Meeting called to order by Chairman Chuck Morton at 9:11 a.m. Chairman Morton presented the agenda for our current meeting to each member and guest. Chairman Morton led the group in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Kevin Ford confirmed the public meeting notice was published in the Tampa Bay Times and was displayed on the County and City websites'. Also was announced on the Sheriff's website and disseminated via social media outlets.

Meeting minutes from the meeting of January 11, 2017 were accepted as submitted. Motion by Bill Geiger to accept the minutes, seconded by Cecilia Patella. Motion passed.

Chairman Morton asked for any committee reports. None to report.

OLD BUSINESS:

Kevin Ford reported that the LMS reporting letter to the State of FL was accepted and approved. Kevin Ford presented the most current updated 2017 project list that was sent to the State attached to the same letter.

Cecilia Patella updated the group that the mitigation money from FEMA allocated to Hernando County from our last storm Hermine has become available and monies are beginning to flow into the County. She updated the group that these monies will be list of projects that were on the recovery plan.

Bill Geiger requested that Kevin Ford send out, via email, the updated complete LMS Project list to all the LMS members.

NEW BUSINESS:

Kevin Ford reviewed with the group the most recent LMS Project List and it was noted that the following Hernando County FD station numbers need to be updated on the list: Station 22 is now 8; Station 23 is now 9. The group also requested that we assigned "project numbers" to each project and this assigned number will stay with the project.

**LMS COMMITTEE MINUTES
APRIL 12, 2017
PAGE TWO**

NEW BUSINESS (cond't)

Chairman Morton asked for any Public Comments. None stated.

Chairman Morton asked for any group or staff comments. Group discussed various subjects affecting the County and the LMS Committee.

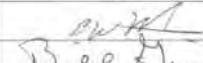
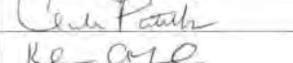
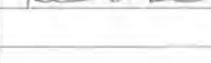
Chairman Morton asked for any other announcements. None stated.

Next meeting is scheduled for July 12, 2017 at 9 a.m located at the Hernando County EOC.

Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Kevin Carroll to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 9:38 a.m.

Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Meeting

12 April 2017

NAME	EMAIL	SIGNATURE
Chuck Morton (Chairman)	swampdad@juno.com	
Bill Geiger (Vice Chair)	Swampdad@earthlink.com bgeiger@cityofbrooksville.us	
Greg Myers (LMS Secretary)	gkm59@aol.com	
Cecilia Patella	cpatella@hernandosheriff.org	
Kevin Ford (Coordinator)	kford@hernandosheriff.org	
Adam Brooks	abrooks@hernadocounty.us	
Angela Allen	Angela_Allen@dot.myflorida.com	
Angel Turner	aturner@hernandocounty.us	
Ann Kirkendal	Annkirkendal3@aol.com	
Annette Doying/Barbara	adoying@pascocountyfl.net	
Brian Malmberg	bmalmberg@hernandocounty.us	
Catherine Edministen	Catherine.Edministen@hcahealthcare.com	
Christi Charlow	ccharlow@hcahealthcare.com	

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Chris Linsbeck	Ckunsbeck@hernandocounty.us	
Craig Becker	craigb@hernandocounty.us	
David Miles	davidm@hernandocounty.us	
Donnie Singer	dsinger@hernandocounty.us	
Fred LaPiana	flapiana@hernandocounty.us	
Frankie Beville	Frankie.beville@redcross.org	
Gene Altman	Gene.altman@swfwmd.state.fl.us	
George Zoettlein	gzoettlein@hernandocounty.us	
John Edmonds	gocoppermill@yahoo.com	
Gregory Read	gregory.read@duke-energy.com	
Harry Johnson	hjohnson@hernandocounty.us	
James Johnson	JJohnson@co.hernando.fl.us	
Jan Martini	janmartini@yahoo.com	
Jodi Singer	JodiS@co.hernando.fl.us	
John Burnett	johnb@hernandocounty.us	
Judith Tear	Judith.tear@freshfromflorida.com	
Karolyn Anthony	kathony@hernandocounty.us	
Kevin Carroll	kcarroll@hernandocounty.us	
Kevin Hohn	khohn@cityofbrooksville.us	
Len Sossamon	lsossamon@hernandocounty.us	
Madeleine Austin	madeleine@ci.brooksville.fl.us	
Manuel Padron	MPadron@co.hernando.fl.us	
Mark Guttman	MGuttman@co.hernando.fl.us	
Mike Nickerson	MikeN@co.hernando.fl.us	
Nina Mattei	nina_mattei@doh.state.fl.us	
Paul Siddall	paul.siddall@em.myflorida.com	
Paul Wiezorek	PaulW@co.hernando.fl.us	
Rebecca Garrett	rgarrett@hernandocounty.us	
Ron Lawson	rlawson@wrec.net	
Robyn Anderson	robyn.anderson@dep.state.fl.us	
Ronald Pianta	RPianta@co.hernando.fl.us	
Richard Radacky	rradacky@cityofbrooksville.us	
Russ Wetherington	rwetherington@hernandocounty.us	
Scott Jager	scottj@ccaministry.org	
Susan Goebel	sgoebel@hernandocounty.us	
Janene Norman-Vacha	TJNorman-Vacha@ci.brooksville.fl.us	
Valerie Pianta	vpianta@hernandocounty.us	
James Blotto	jblotto@hernandocounty.us	
Robert Keim	rk.Keim@gmail.com	

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Hernando County, Florida
LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY WORKING GROUP

Chuck Morton, Chairman ~ Bill Geiger, Vice-Chairman ~ Greg Myers, Recording Secretary

Meeting Minutes – April 26, 2018

Meeting Location – Emergency Operations Center – Brooksville, FL

Meeting called to order by Chairman Chuck Morton at 9:01 a.m. Chairman Morton presented the agenda for our current meeting to each member and guest. Chairman Morton led the group in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Kevin Ford confirmed the public meeting notice was published in the Tampa Bay Times and was displayed on the County and City websites'. Also was announced on the Sheriff's website and disseminated via social media outlets.

Meeting minutes from the meeting of December 7, 2017 were accepted as submitted with one correction on the spelling of "Molton" should be "Moton" under Old Business, second paragraph. Motion by Bill Geiger to accept the minutes with corrections, seconded by Greg Myers. Motion passed.

Chairman Morton asked for any committee reports. None to report.

OLD BUSINESS:

Kevin Ford reported that the 2018 CRS re-certification will require an onsite visit. A date will be set for the visit in the near future.

Kevin Ford reported the FEMA fiscal year 2017 NOFO update was revised with the new numbers being \$1,818,711.40 (75% portion) and a 25% match of \$606,237.13 for Hernando County.

NEW BUSINESS:

Kevin Ford reminded the group that the HMGP projects must be submitted by August 6, 2018. Be sure your application is in detail as the reviewer's no nothing about Florida. Be sure to provide your supporting documents.

Mark Caskie with Hernando County Waterways & Aquatic Services presented a new LMS project to the group. Plans call for demolition of the existing 1995 building and replace with a new stilt building with office space. Estimated costs are \$450,000. - \$500,000. to build the new building.

**LMS COMMITTEE MINUTES
APRIL 26, 2018
PAGE TWO**

NEW BUSINESS (cond't):

Prioritized List deadline is June 1, 2018 to allow for time to review the applications before submitting to the State.

Motion by Cecilia Patella, seconded by Greg Myers, to allow late submissions of grant applications (in the order received). Motion passed.

Kevin Ford led the group in the review of the prioritized LMS Projects List. The group added 3472 Jewfish Drive, Hernando Beach, project for a wind retro fit and flood vent. The group then clarified the prioritized listing, based on the most recent list, in the order below:

1. Hernando County FD; 2. Gray & Robinson – Broad Street & Powell Road; 3. Culbreath Road; 4. Hernando County Waterways & Aquatic Services; 5. Fields House; 6. 3472 Jewfish Drive; 7. Snute's House. Motion by Cecilia Patella, seconded by Greg Myers to accept the order above with all being a High Level with the exception of 5, 6 & 7 being a Medium Level.

The group took a short break from 10:40a to 11:00a to redo the priority on the Projects List for ease in reading. Motion by Cecilia Patella, seconded by Greg Myers, to accept the new prioritized order on the LMS Projects Lists. Motion passed.

Chairman Morton asked for any public, group or staff comments.

Chairman Morton asked for any other announcements. None stated.

Next meeting date and time is set for July 11, 2018 at 9a.m. A possible meeting might be needed in May, 2018 but an announcement will go out if meeting is needed.

Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Cecilia Patella to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 11:22 a.m.

**Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS)
Hazard Mitigation Grants Meeting**

26 April 2018

NAME	EMAIL	SIGNATURE
Chuck Morson (Chairman)	www.pdad@juno.com	
Bill Gaiser (Vice Chair)	bgaiser@cityofbrooksville.us	
Greg Myers (LMS Secretary)	gmy59@aol.com	
Celia Palala	cpalala@hernandocounty.us	
Kevin Ford (Coordinator)	kford@hernandocounty.us	
Angela Allen	Angela_Allen@dot.floridastate.com	
Angie Turner	aturner@hernandocounty.us	
Ann Kirkender	AnnKirkender@icm.com	
Arnaldo Doying/Barbano	ardoying@pascocountyfl.net	
Catherine Edmiston	Catherine.Edmiston@hualfvalchilans.com	
Clint Overka	clintow@herbera.com	
Chris Linbeck	ChrisLinbeck@hernandocounty.us	

Jan Martini	janmartini@yahoo.com	
Jodi Singer	JodiS@co.hernando.fl.us	
John Burnett	johnb@hernandocounty.us	
Judith Tear	Judith.tear@freshfromflorida.com	
Karolyn Anthony	kathony@hernandocounty.us	
Kevin Carroll	kcarroll@hernandocounty.us	
Kevin Hohn	khohn@cityofbrooksville.us	
Len Sossamon	lsossamon@hernandocounty.us	
Madeleine Austin	madeleine@ci.brooksville.fl.us	
Manuel Padron	MPadron@co.hernando.fl.us	
Mark Gutzman	MGutzman@co.hernando.fl.us	
Nina Mathe	nina_mathe@doh.state.fl.us	
Paul Siddall	paul.siddall@em.floridastate.com	
Paul Wisznick	PaulW@co.hernando.fl.us	
Rebecca Garrett	rgarrett@hernandocounty.us	
Ron Lawson	rlawson@wrec.net	
Robyn Anderson	robyn.anderson@dep.state.fl.us	
Ronald Pianta	RPianta@co.hernando.fl.us	
Richard Rederby	rredrby@cityofbrooksville.us	
Russ Weatherington	rweatherington@hernandocounty.us	
Scott Jager	scottj@ccministry.org	
Susan Geibel	sgeibel@hernandocounty.us	
Janene Norman-Wachs	J.Norman-Wachs@ci.brooksville.fl.us	
Valerie Pianta	vpianta@hernandocounty.us	
James Belotte	jbelotte@hernandocounty.us	
Charles Greenwell	c.greenwellesq@yahoo.com	
Steve Barton	spsnbarton@yahoo.com	
Pat Barton	spsnbarton@yahoo.com	
MARK CASKIE	mkcaskie@hernandocounty.us	
Clay Black		
Jan Foy	jfoyy@pascocountyfl.net	
TIM SMITH	TJSMITH@PASCOCOUNTYFL.NET	
Erin Thomas	ethomas@hernandocounty.us	

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Hernando County, Florida
LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY WORKING GROUP

Chuck Morton, Chairman ~ Bill Geiger, Vice-Chairman ~ Greg Myers, Recording Secretary

Meeting Minutes – September 25, 2019

Meeting Location – Emergency Operations Center – Brooksville, FL

** PUBLIC MEETING – FIRST PUBLIC MEETING FOR LMS PLAN UPDATE **

Meeting called to order by Chairman Chuck Morton at 9:04 a.m. Chairman Morton presented the agenda for our current meeting to each member and guest. Chairman Morton led the group in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Kevin Ford confirmed the public meeting notice was published in the Tampa Bay Times and was displayed on the County and City websites'. Also was announced on the Sheriff's website and disseminated via social media outlets.

OLD BUSINESS:

None.

NEW BUSINESS:

Cara Sera of TBRPC reviewed the update plan for the 2020 update of the LMS Plan. This meeting is the first public meeting for this LMS Plan update.

Cara Sera presented to the group a power point presentation reviewing the timeline for the planning meetings. They will be October 16, 2019; November 20, 2019; January 15, 2020 and February 26, 2020. Cara Sera said the update will be reviewing the hazards of Hernando County as defined by the State so as to incorporate into the LMS Plan. There will be a review of the vulnerability assessment and critical facilities. One suggestion is to produce a flow chart of who should respond to a hazardous situation so 911 knows who to call.

Chairman Morton asked for any other announcements. None stated.

Next meeting date and time is set for October 16, 2019 at 9a.m.

Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Cecilia Patella to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 10:23 a.m.

PLEASE SIGN IN
September 25, 2019
 Hernando LMS Planning Committee

Name	Agency/Jurisdiction/Team	Email
Clay Black	Hec Co DPW	cblack@co.hernando.fl.us
Nina Mattei	FL Dept of Health	Nina.Mattei@flhealth.gov
Chuck Martin	Lms Committee Chair	swampdad@outlook.com
GORDON O'NEILL	HCUW	gordonk@hernandocounty.us
Greg Myers	UHC	GKM59@goi.com
James S. Juvender	Hernando Purchasing	Jjuvender@hernandocounty.us
John Burnett	H.C DPW stormwater	JohnB@co.hernando.fl.us
Scott Henning	H.C. IDAW	shenning@
DAVID SNUTES		DSNUT53@USF.USF
Kevin Ford	Emergency management	kford@hernandocounty.us
Cecilia Patella	Emergency Management	cpatella@hernandocounty.us
Rebecca Garrett	Zoning	Rgarrett@hernandocounty.us
Phaelis D Greenwell	Flood Plan - Hernando Beach	P.Greenwell@esg.com
Kevin Carroll	HCE	KCarroll@hernandocounty.us
Judith Tear	FL Forest Service	Judith.Tear@FDACS
Erin Thomas	HCEM	erthomas@hernandocounty.us
Cecilia Patella	HCEM	cpatella@hernandocounty.us

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Hernando County, Florida
LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY WORKING GROUP

Chuck Morton, Chairman ~ Bill Geiger, Vice-Chairman ~ Greg Myers, Recording Secretary

Meeting Minutes – October 16, 2019

Meeting Location – Emergency Operations Center – Brooksville, FL

** PUBLIC MEETING – SECOND PUBLIC MEETING FOR LMS PLAN UPDATE **

Meeting called to order by Chairman Chuck Morton at 9:10 a.m. Chairman Morton presented the agenda for our current meeting to each member and guest. Chairman Morton led the group in the Pledge of Allegiance.

The public meeting notice was published in the Tampa Bay Times and was displayed on the County and City websites'. Also was announced on the Sheriff's website and disseminated via social media outlets.

OLD BUSINESS:

None.

NEW BUSINESS:

Cara Sera of TBRPC reviewed the update plan for the 2020 update of the LMS Plan. This meeting is the second public meeting for this LMS Plan update.

Cara Sera presented to the group a power point presentation reviewing the hazards identified in Hernando County. Some of these hazards will require outside agencies to interact with this update. She also reviewed the criteria of the ranking system and how it is arrived at.

Cara Sera reviewed the Wildfire Protection Plan (WPP). The State Forestry Service will be coming into the Emergency Management office to work with incorporating the WPP into this LMS Plan update. Cara Sera reviewed the ranking of the hazards based on the type of hazard over a period of time and the impact they had to Hernando County. The Plan will show the location of these hazards, i.e. for flooding there is a flood map, for wildfires there is a wildfire map.

It was discussed what the effects of erosion is in Hernando County, both coastal and river, and this will be referenced in the revised Plan. Group discussion on how data can be collected for Summer thunderstorms in our area that have had a significant impact that may need to be addressed in this LMS Plan update. Previous events will be identified by date and event and will be documented in the new update.

There are three water sheds identified, mapped and adopted for administration purposes and are not yet on the 2012 FIRM map, but will be, so this will need to be included in the upcoming.

The group continued discussions during Cara Sera’s review of the hazards that have impacted Hernando County over the years and how to best represent these on the revised Plan based on the State’s criteria for these hazards.

Cara Sera presented a short form and long form version of a survey that can be handed out and be available online at the County’s website. Group discussion on the survey and the layout/content.

Chairman Morton asked for any other announcements. None stated.

Next meeting date and time is set for November 20, 2019 at 9 a.m.

Motion by Chairman Morton, seconded by John Barnett to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 11:03 a.m.

PLEASE SIGN IN
October 16, 2019
Hernando LMS Planning Committee

Name	Agency/Jurisdiction/Team	Email
John Barnett	Hernando County D.P.W.	jbnb@co.hernando.fl.us
Rebecca Garrett	Zoning	Rgarrett@hernandocount
Kevin Carroll	HCEC	KCarroll@hernandocount
Chuck Morton	LMS Chair	Swampdad@juno.com
Charles D Greenwell	HOSPWA	C.Greenwell@shw.com
Erin Thomas	Hernando EM	ethomas@hernandocounty.u
Cara Serra	TBRPC	Cara@tbrpc.org

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Hernando County, Florida
LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY WORKING GROUP

Chuck Morton, Chairman ~ Bill Geiger, Vice-Chairman ~ Greg Myers, Recording Secretary

Meeting Minutes – November 20, 2019

Meeting Location – Emergency Operations Center – Brooksville, FL

Meeting called to order by Chairman Chuck Morton at 9:08 a.m. Chairman Morton presented the agenda for our current meeting to each member and guest. Chairman Morton led the group in the Pledge of Allegiance.

The public meeting notice was published in the Tampa Bay Times and was displayed on the County and City websites'. Also was announced on the Sheriff's website and disseminated via social media outlets.

Chairman Morton suggested that the annual LMS elections be held at this meeting so will not need to call a meeting in December for just the elections. Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Cecilia Patella to hold the elections at this meeting. Motion passed.

Motion by Erin Thomas, seconded by Judi Tear to elect Chuck Morton as Chairman, Bill Geiger as Vice Chairman and Greg Myers as Recording Secretary of the LMS Working Group for year 2020. Motion passed.

The LMS Group then adjourned and reconvened for the Public Meeting for LMS Plan update.

** PUBLIC MEETING – THIRD PUBLIC MEETING FOR LMS PLAN UPDATE **

OLD BUSINESS:

None.

NEW BUSINESS:

Cara Sera of TBRPC reviewed the vulnerability assessment of Hernando County is almost complete. Cara Sera is needing a parcel map. It was shared that the Property Appraiser's GIS mapping system does identify the repetitive flood loss properties.

Cara Sera presented to the Group the Incorporating Resiliency into the LMS Plan update. The Group reviewed the wording and offered any suggestions/updates.

Cara Sera reviewed the 2015 mitigation goals to see if any updates/changes are needed. Group followed with discussion on these goals. Education of the residents on Fire Wise is essential.

Chairman Morton asked for any other announcements. None stated.

Next meeting date and time is set for January 25, 2020 at 9 a.m.

Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Cecilia Patella to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 9:54 a.m.

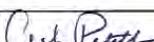
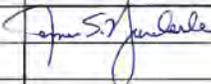
**** PUBLIC WORKSHOP MEETING – LMS PLAN UPDATE ****

Chairman Morton called the meeting to order at 9:55A

Group discussion on a possible siren warning system for coastal residents. Cecilia Patella reviewed prior research on this type of a warning system and how it may not be practical for our County.

Judi Tear with the Florida Forestry Service invited everyone to their Forestry Wildfire Season meeting on January 22, 2020 at the Training Center from 9:30a to Noon.

Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Cecilia Patella to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 10:18 a.m.

LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY (LMS) WORKING GROUP 2019			Wednesday, November 20, 2019	
Last Name	First Name	Organization	E-mail	Signature
Aboritzk	Angela	Emergency Coordinating Officer, Florida Department of Transportation	Angela.Aboritzk@dot.state.fl.us	
Anderson	Robyn	Mayor, City of Weeki Wachee	randereson@cityofweekiwachee.us	
Barton	Steve	Hernando County Resident	spsnbarton@yahoo.com	
Barton	Pat	Hernando County Resident	spsnbarton@yahoo.com	
Billotte	James	Deputy Chief of Operations, Hernando County Fire Rescue	jbillotte@hernandocounty.us	
Black	Clay	Stormwater Engineer, Hernando County Public Works	cblack@hernandocounty.us	
Burnett	John	Stormwater Inspector, Hernando County Public Works	johnb@hernandocounty.us	
Carroll	Kevin	Deputy Fire Chief, Hernando County Fire Rescue	kcarroll@hernandocounty.us	
Casto	David	Director, Sumter County Emergency Management	David.Casto@sumtercountyfl.gov	
Charlow	Cristi	Director, Hernando County Human Resources	ccharlow@hernandocounty.us	
Eppig	Ian	Coordinator, Pasco County Emergency Management	ieppig@pascocountyfl.net	
Estridge	Brandy	Audit & Contract Compliance, Duke Energy	brandy.estridge@duke-energy.com	
Garrett	Rebecca	Zoning Coordinator, Hernando County Planning and Zoning	rgarrett@hernandocounty.us	
Geiger	Bill (Vice Chair)	Community Development Director, City of Brooksville	bgeiger@cityofbrooksville.us	
Greenwell	Charles	Chairman of the Governmental Affairs Committee - Hernando Beach Property Owners Association	c.greenwellesq@yahoo.com	
Herring	Scott	Hernando County Public Works, County Engineer	Sherring@hernandocounty.us	
Holcomb	Jeff	Hernando County Board of County Commissioners	jholcomb@hernandocounty.us	
Johnson	Harry	Hernando County Parks and Recreation	hjohnson@hernandocounty.us	
Johnson	James	IT/GIS Coordinator, Hernando County Property Appraiser's Office	jjohnson@hernandocounty.us	
Kutney	Mark	City of Brooksville City Manager	mkutney@cityofbrooksville.us	
LaPiana	Fred	Assistant Public Works Director, Hernando County Public Works	flapiana@hernandocounty.us	
Lawson	Ron	Withlacoochee River Electric Cooperative	rlawson@wrec.net	
Linsbeck	Chris	Zoning Supervisor/Administrative Official, Hernando County Planning and Zoning	Clinsbeck@hernandocounty.us	
Mattei	Nina	Florida Department of Health in Hernando County	nina.mattei@flhealth.gov	
Morton	Chuck (Chair)	Coastal Hernando Bus. Assoc., Hernando County Port Authority	swampdad@outlook.com	
Myers	Greg (Secretary)	Plantation Estates Owners Association	gkm59@aol.com	
Onderdonk	Gordon	Director, Hernando County Utilities	gonderdonk@hernandocounty.us	
Packard	Jason	Forest Area Supervisor, Florida Forest Service	Jason.Packard@FreshFromFlorida.com	
Padron	Manuel	Hernando County Property Appraiser's Office	MPadron@hernandocounty.us	
Patella	Cecilia	Director, Hernando County Emergency Management	cpatella@hernandocounty.us	
Pianta	Ron	Director, Hernando County Planning Department	RPianta@hernandocounty.us	
Pianta	Valerie	Director, Hernando County Economic Development	vpianta@hernandocounty.us	
Radacky	Richard	Director of Public Works, City of Brooksville	rradacky@cityofbrooksville.us	
Rogers	Jeff	County Administrator	jrogers@hernandocounty.us	
Serra	Cara	Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council	cara@tbrpc.org	
Siddall	Paul	Region 4 Coordinator, Florida Division of Emergency Management	paul.siddall@em.mvflorida.com	
Singer	Donnie	Executive Director, Hernando County Housing Authority	donnies@hernandocounty.us	
Singer	Jodi	Operations Manager, Hernando County Building Division	JodiS@hernandocounty.us	
Sullivan	Sean	Executive Director, Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council	sean@tbrpc.org	
Tear	Judith	Wildfire Mitigation Specialist & Information Officer, Florida Forest Service	Judith.tear@freshfromflorida.com	
Thomas	Erin	Coordinator, Hernando County Emergency Management	ethomas@hernandocounty.us	
Velsor	Dawn	Lead Environmental Planner, Hernando County Planning	dawnv@hernandocounty.us	
Wunderle	James	Hernando County Purchasing & Contracts, Chief Procurement Officer	jwunderle@hernandocounty.us	

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

Hernando County, Florida
LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY WORKING GROUP

Chuck Morton, Chairman ~ Bill Geiger, Vice-Chairman ~ Greg Myers, Recording Secretary

Meeting Minutes – January 15, 2020

Meeting Location – Emergency Operations Center – Brooksville, FL

Meeting called to order by Chairman Chuck Morton at 9:12 a.m. Chairman Morton presented the agenda for our current meeting to each member and guest. Chairman Morton led the group in the Pledge of Allegiance.

The public meeting notice was published in the Tampa Bay Times and was displayed on the County and City websites'. Also was announced on the Sheriff's website and disseminated via social media outlets.

** PUBLIC MEETING – FOURTH PUBLIC MEETING FOR LMS PLAN UPDATE **

OLD BUSINESS:

None.

NEW BUSINESS:

Cara Sera of TBRPC reviewed the draft one of the LMS Plan update with the group. She highlighted the changes made to the updated Plan. The survey will be on the County's website for a period of up to when the Plan is sent to the State. The Group agreed to post the survey annually on the County's website in the future.

The Group discussed the prior suggestions submitted for draft one. Cecilia Patella stated she will review the dollar amounts for projects 2,6,7 & 9 and get updated amounts for the Project List. Project 10 is a private community project and Project 11 is funded but not yet accepted by the BOCC. The Group further discussed the ranking system on the Project List and agreed it is best the way it currently is being ranked. The hazard name "Hurricane" will be changed to "Tropical Cyclone" in the updated Plan. Any additional updates/corrections should be to Cara Sera no later than February 17, 2020.

Chairman Morton asked for any other announcements. None stated.

Next meeting date and time is set for February 26, 2020 at 9 a.m.

Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Cecilia Patella to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 10:27 a.m.

**** PUBLIC WORKSHOP MEETING – LMS PLAN UPDATE ****

Chairman Morton called the meeting to order at 10:30A

Judi Tear with the Florida Forestry Service along with the Southwest FL Water Management District (SWFWMD) are conducting a controlled burn in the Richloam Tract & Green Swamp off of State Road 471 in Eastern Hernando County. This will be a controlled burn of approximately 24,000 acres. This will be referred to as “The Big Burn”. The Big Burn is slated for some time in February 2020 depending on weather conditions but advance word will be given of the exact period when known. There will be road closures and detouring of traffic to accommodate this event.

Chairman Morton ask the Group for anymore additions or comments on Draft One of the LMS Plan update. None stated.

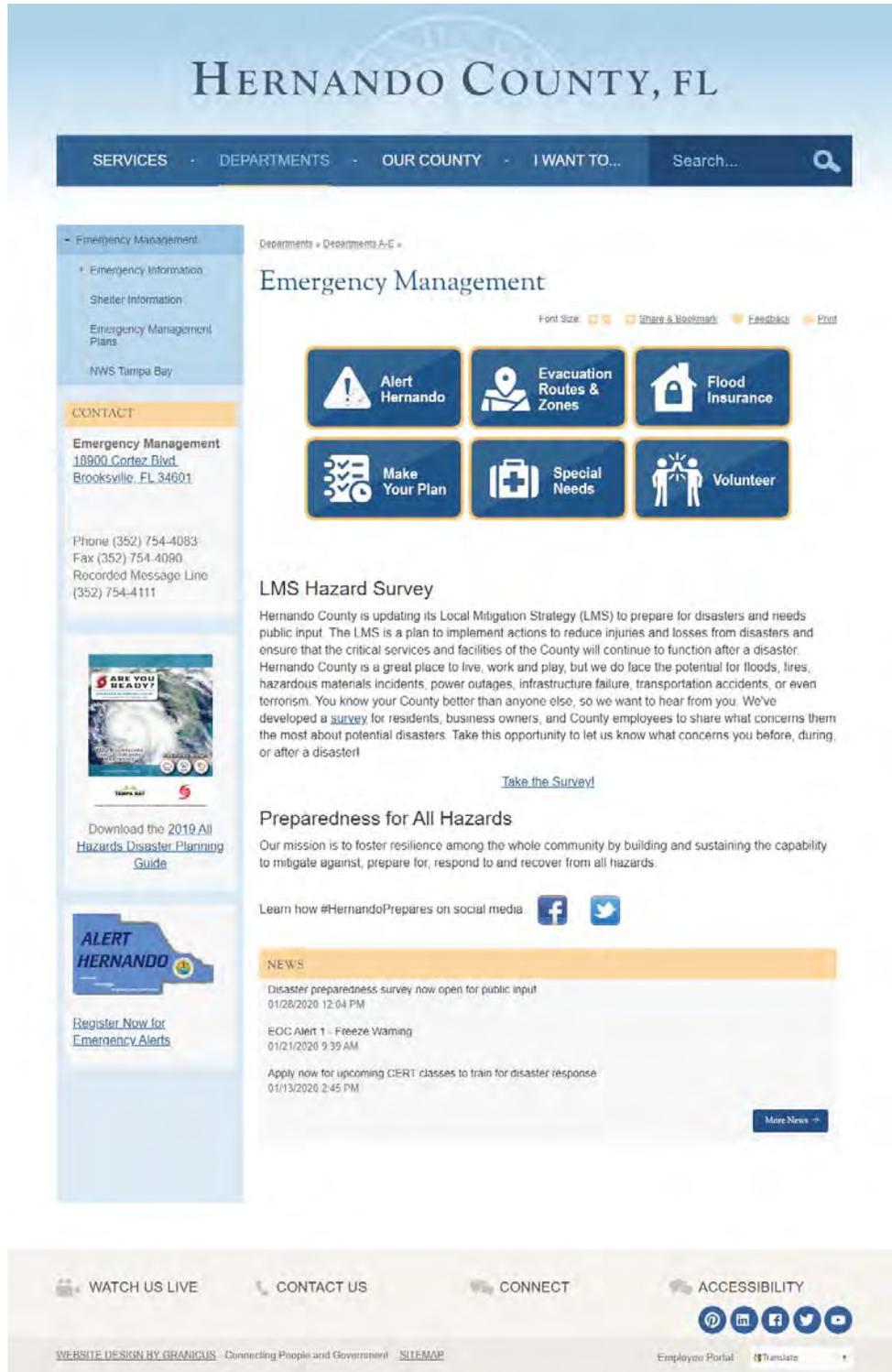
Motion by Greg Myers, seconded by Cecilia Patella to adjourn. Motion passed. Meeting adjourned at 10:40 a.m.

PLEASE SIGN IN
January 15, 2020
Hernando LMS Planning Committee

Name	Agency/Jurisdiction/Team	Email
Greg Myers	UHC	GMyers@ucl.com
Cecilia Patella	HCEM	cpatella@hernando.com
Kevin Ford	citizen	KaFord63@gmail.com
Angie Abonick	FOOT	angie.abonick@dot.state.fl.us
Clay Black	Her Co DPW	cblack@co.hernando.fl.us
Jim Billette	HCFR	jbillette@herald.com
Renee Borden	Pasco County EM	rborden@pascoal.com
Scott Henning	H.C. DPW	shenning@hernando.com
Cara W Secca	TBRPC	Cara@tbrpc.org
Brian Ellis	TBRPC	Brian@tbrpc.org
GORDON OWENBANK	HCU	GordonOwenbank@herald.com
Charles D. Greenwell	HBPDA	C.Greenwell@yoh.com
Erin Thomas	EM	erthomas@hernando.com
Chuck Morton	Chair	swampdad@outlook.com
John Burnett	H.C. DPW	johnb@co.hernando.fl.us
Nina Matta	Health Dept.	nina.matta@flhealth.gov
Judith Tear	FFS	Judith.Tear@FDAS.gov
Josh Diehl	FFS	

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

IV. LMS Update Information on the Hernando County Website



Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

V. TBRPC Website with LMS Meeting Info

(727) 570-5151 | info@tbrpc.org

TAMPA BAY REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL

COUNCIL PROGRAMS EVENTS NEWS RESOURCES

Hernando County LMS

Hernando County LMS

LMS Meeting Information
2015 Hernando LMS
Hazard Mitigation Survey

Project Manager
Cara Woods Serra
cara@tbrpc.org
(727)570-5151 ext. 28

What is an LMS?

A Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) is a plan developed by each county to reduce and or eliminate the risks associated with natural and man-made hazards. These plans must be in accordance with the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA 2000). DMA 2000 is a mechanism for collaboration between state and local entities that encourages pre-disaster planning, recognizes need for mitigation, and designates funding for projects through Federal grant opportunities.

The LMS must be updated every five years to remain compliant with FEMA statutes. Without an approved LMS, a county will be unable to apply for many Federal grants.

How is the LMS updated?

The LMS working group is responsible for completing the 5-year update of the LMS. This working group also updates the mitigation project list once a year. Representatives from the three participating Jurisdictions of Hernando County, the City of Brooksville, and the City of Weeki Wachee participate in this working group, as well as community stakeholders. Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council staff are providing technical assistance to Hernando County to assist in the 5-year update for 2020.

How can I be involved?

By attending one of the LMS Working Group meetings.

For more information contact Cara Woods Serra, project manager, at cara@tbrpc.org.

CONTACT US
Email: info@tbrpc.org
Phone: 727-570-5151
Address: 4000 Gateway Centre Blvd., STE 100, Pinellas Park, Florida 33782

TBRPC OFFICE
Map showing Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council location in Pinellas Park, FL.

QUICK LINKS
Council Meeting Materials
Directions
Staff Directory
Site Map

FIND US ON FACEBOOK
Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council (152 likes)
Like Page | Learn More

2019 ALL-HAZARDS DISASTER PLANNING GUIDE
ARE YOU READY? DOWNLOAD YOUR OFFICIAL DISASTER PLANNING GUIDE
tampabayprepares.org

Under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by calling (727) 570-5151 or in writing to 4000 Gateway Centre Blvd., Suite 100, Pinellas Park, Florida 33782. © 2015 Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council. All Rights Reserved.

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

(727) 570-5151 | info@tbrpc.org

TAMPA BAY
REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL

COUNCIL ▾ PROGRAMS ▾ EVENTS ▾ NEWS RESOURCES ▾

Hernando County LMS

2020 Hernando County LMS Update

LMS Planning Committee

The Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) must be updated every five years to remain compliant with FEMA statutes. The LMS Planning Committee is responsible for completing the 5-year update of the LMS. These meetings are open to the public.

Next Meeting

January 15, 2020 9:00AM

Hernando County Emergency Operations Center (EOC)

18900 Cortez Boulevard
Brooksville, FL 34601

2019 - 2020 Meeting Information

- September 25, 2019 Presentation
- October 16, 2019 Presentation
- November 20, 2019 Presentation
- January 15, 2019
- February 26, 2019

CONTACT US

Email
info@tbrpc.org

Phone
727-570-5151

Address
4000 Gateway Centre Blvd., STE 100
Pinellas Park, Florida 33782

TBRPC OFFICE



QUICK LINKS

- > Council Meeting Materials
- > Directions
- > Staff Directory
- > Site Map

FIND US ON FACEBOOK



2019 ALL-HAZARDS DISASTER PLANNING GUIDE



Under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by calling (727) 570-5151 or in writing to 4000 Gateway Centre Blvd., Suite 100, Pinellas Park, Florida 33782. © 2018 Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council. All Rights Reserved.

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

VI. Sample Public Notice

0000017548-01

Tampa Bay Times Published Daily

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF Hernando, Citrus

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared **Deirdre Almeida** who on oath declared that she is a Legal Advertising Representative of the Tampa Bay Times a daily newspaper printed in St. Petersburg, in Pasco County, Florida. That she submitted a copy of advertisement, being a Legal Notice in the matter RE: **CLK19-159** was published in Tampa Bay Times #12/19 in said newspaper's 6th issue of Baylink Hernando Citrus

Affiant further says that said Tampa Bay Times is a newspaper published in Hernando, Citrus County, Florida and that the said newspaper has been continuously published in said Hernando, Citrus County, Florida with its office and has been entered by a second class mail matter in the post office in said Hernando, Citrus County, Florida for a period of one year next preceding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement, and Affiant further says that said notice said not promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper

Signature Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 09/20/2019

Signature of Notary Public

Personally known or produced identification

Type of identification produced _____

Yes

CLK19-159

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING
HERNANDO COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY COMMITTEE MEETING**

Notice is hereby given that the Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Committee will hold a public meeting on Wednesday, September 23, 2019, at the Hernando County Emergency Operations Center (EOC), 1890 Cortez Blvd., Brooksville, FL 34601 at 9:00 AM. The purpose of this meeting is to begin working on the five-year update and revalidation of the LMS for Hernando County.

The LMS is a plan developed with input from the community, business and industry and local government to reduce or eliminate long-term risks to people, property, and the environment, reduce future losses, and manage post-disaster recovery. The Hernando County LMS was developed in 2009. The plan has not been updated and reviewed annually and re-submitted every five years to FEMA. The current LMS was approved by FEMA in September 2013 and will expire in September 2020.

Hernando County Emergency Management is requesting the participation of members of the public as well as community and business leaders to help review and update the LMS.

Information concerning the LMS will be on file and available for examination at the Hernando County EOC. If there are any questions or comments regarding this meeting, please contact Emergency Management at 352-734-4953. Written comments can be emailed to Hernando County Emergency Management, LMS@co.hernando.fl.us.

It is anticipated with the American with Disabilities Act persons with disabilities needing a special accommodation to participate in this proceeding should contact Erin Thomas at 352-734-4953. If meeting in closed session, please call 352-675-1777 for assistance.

September 20, 2019 0000017548



Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)

VII. Online Hazards Survey

HERNANDO COUNTY, FL

SERVICES · DEPARTMENTS · OUR COUNTY · I WANT TO... Search...

Departments » Departments A-E » Emergency Management »

LMS Hazard Survey

Font Size: [Share & Bookmark](#) [Feedback](#) [Print](#)

1. Which option below best defines your role in the community? *

- Resident
- Business Owner
- Landowner
- Local Official
- I am employed here
- Other

2. Please rate each of the following hazards on a scale of 1 (high concern) to 3 (no concern) indicating the level of threat each presents to your neighborhood or home. *

	1-High Concern	2-Some Concern	3-No Concern
Flooding	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Hurricane/Tropical Storm	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Severe Storm	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Wildfire	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Erosion	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Extreme Heat	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Drought	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Sinkholes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Winter Storm/Freeze	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Cyber Attack	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Hazardous Materials	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Terrorism	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Public Health Hazards	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Attachment: Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)



3. Please list any additional hazards that present a threat to your neighborhood or home.

Empty text input box for question 3.

4. Please specify any additional recommendations that you might have for Hernando County to improve identification, prioritization, and implementation of hazard mitigation actions (i.e. retrofit infrastructure, upgrade building codes)?

Empty text input box for question 4.

reCAPTCHA verification box with the text "I'm not a robot" and a small robot icon.

SUBMIT

Page 1 / 1

[WATCH US LIVE](#)
[CONTACT US](#)
[CONNECT](#)
[ACCESSIBILITY](#)

[WEBSITE DESIGN BY GRANICUS - Connecting People and Government](#)
[SITEMAP](#)
[Employee Portal](#)
[Translate](#)

Appendix D
Hold for Adoption
Resolution

Appendix C

I. Adoption Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 2020 – _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF HERNANDO COUNTY, FLORIDA, SUPPORTING AND ADOPTING THE HERNANDO COUNTY 2020 5-YEAR UPDATE OF THE LOCAL MITIGATION STRATEGY.

WHEREAS, Section 322 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act 42 U.S.C 5165, as amended by the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA2K) (P.L. 106-390) requires local governments to undertake a hazard identification risk assessment approach to reduce the impact of identified natural hazards and man-made hazards for Hernando County in the Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS); and

WHEREAS, 44 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 201.6 requires local governments to have a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) approved LMS, and requires the review and revision of the LMS to reflect any changes in County development, success in local mitigation efforts, changes in the County’s mitigation priorities, and submit the Strategy for FEMA approval every five (5) years in order to apply for and receive funding through the different Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grants; and

WHEREAS, Florida Administrative Code (FAC) 27P-22 requires local jurisdiction to organize, maintain, and submit annual reports to the Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) through the County Chair of the LMS Working Group in order to remain eligible for current and future Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding projects; and

WHEREAS, the Hernando County LMS was most recently updated by the Hernando County LMS Working Group, which submitted to FDEM and received the official Approved Pending Adoption letter by the FDEM in _____ 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Hernando County LMS serves as the Floodplain Management Plan and adds value to the Community Rating System in offsetting financial costs through public outreach and flood mitigation projects; and

WHEREAS, the Hernando County LMS serves as the Community Wildfire Protection Plan further enhancing the County’s partnership with the Florida Forest Services and wildfire mitigation activities; and

WHEREAS, FEMA requires adoption of the revised LMS by each of the jurisdiction’s local governing bodies, identified in the plan, in order to continue participating jurisdictions to continue to remain eligible for Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grants.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF HERNANDO COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. The Hernando County Local Mitigation Strategy 2020 5-Year Update is hereby adopted and authorized for implementation.

Attachment: Resolution - 2020 5-Year Update of the Local Mitigation Strategy (17144 : 2020 Local Mitigation Strategy (LMS) Plan Adoption)